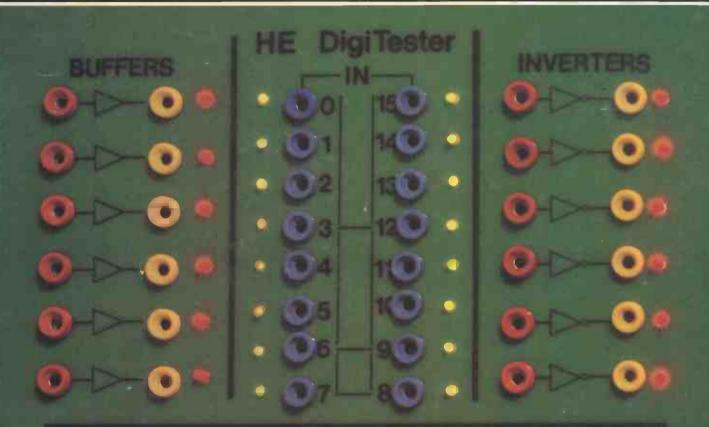
Hobby JANUARY 1983
75p

EECEFOOLGS
Project Electronics For Everyone



### DIVIDERS

# The HE DigiTester An easy to build digital test system

Pop Amps • CB Selective Caller HE Cumulative Index, 1979-1982

SWITCHED IES
NODE SUPPLIED
EXPLANED
EXPLANED
PLUS Project
PLUS Project

#### INTERNATIONAL

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND MODULES IN THE WORLD & THERE'S ONLY ROOM FOR A FRACTION HERE, GET THE CATALOGUE AND FIND THE REST.

CMOS-1	TTL:						
4001	0.11	4515	1.25	74LS10	0.12	74LS138	0.30
4007	0.13	4516	0.60	74LS11	0.12	74LS139	0.30
4009UB	0.25	4518	0.35	74LS12	0.12	74LS145	1.20
4010	0.30	4520	0.60	74LS13	0.20	74LS151	0.30
4011	0.11	4521	1.30	74LS14	0.30	74LS153	0.27
4012	0.14	4522	0.89	74LS20	0.12	74LS154	0.99
4013	0.25	4526	0.60	74LS21	0.12	74LS155	0.35
4016	0.22	4527	0.80	74LS22	0.12	74LS156	0.37
4017	0.40	4527	0.65	74LS26	0.14	74LS157	0.30
4019	0.38			74LS27	0.12	74LS158	0.30
	0.55	4529	0.70	74LS28	0.12	74LS160	0.30
4020		4531	0.65	74LS30	0.15	74LS160	0.37
4021	0.55	4532	0.80	74LS30	0.12	74LS162	0.37
4022	0.55	4534	4.00	74LS32	0.12	74LS162 74LS163	0.37
4023	0.15	4536	2.50	74LS33		74LS163	
4024	0.33	4538	0.85		0.14	74LS164	0.40
4025	0.15	4539	0.80	74LS40 74LS42	0.13	74LS165	0.60
4027	0.26	4543	0.80	74LS42 74LS47	0.30	74LS168	0.70
4030	0.35	4549	3.50	74LS47	0.35	74LS169	0.85
4043	0.50	4553	2.70	74LS48 74LS49	0.45	74LS170	0.90
4044	0.60	4554	1.20		0.55	74LS173	0.60
4046	0.60	4555	0.35	74LS51	0.13	74LS174	0.40
4049UB	0.24	4556	0.40	74LS54	0.14	74LS175	0.40
4050	0.24	4557	2.30	74LS55	0.14	74LS181	1.05
4051	0,55	4558	0.80	74LS73	0.21	74LS190	0.60
4060	0.75	4559	3.50	74LS74	0.16	74LS191	0.60
4066	0.30	4560	2.50	74LS75	0.22	74LS192	0.45
4068	0.16	4561	1.00	74LS76	0.20	74L\$193	0.42
4069UB	0.14	4562	2.50	74LS78	0.19	74LS194	0.35
4070	0.16	4566	1.20	74LS83	0.40	74LS195	0.35
4071	0.16	4568	1.45	74LS85	0.60	74LS196	0.55
4072	0.16	4569	1.70	74LS86	0.14	74LS221	0.50
4073	0.16	4581	0.18	74LS90	0.28	74LS240	0.80
4075	0.16	4572UB	0.22	74LS92	0.31	74LS241	0.80
4076	0.55	4580	3.25	74LS93	0.31	74LS242	0.70
4077	0.18	4581	1.40	74LS95	0.40	74LS243	0.70
4078	0.18	4582	0.70	74LS96	1.20	74LS244	0.60
4081	0.12	4583	0.80	74LS107	0.25	74LS245	0.80
4093	0.30	4584	0.27	74LS109	0.20	74LS257	0.40
4175	0.80	4585	0.45	74LS112	0.20	74LS258	0.37
4502	0.60	40174	1.05	74LS113	0.20	74LS260	0.50
4503	0.50	40195	1.08	74LS114	0.19	74LS266	0.22
4506	0.70	74LS00	0.10	74LS122	0.35	74LS273	0.70
4507	0.37	74LS01	0.10	74LS124	1.80	74LS279	0.35
4508	1.50	74LS02	0.11	74LS123	0.35	74LS365	0.32
4510	0.55	74LS03	0.11	74LS125	0.24	74LS366	0.34
4511	0.45	74LS04	0.12	74LS126	0.24	74LS367	0.32
4512	0.55	74LS05	0.13	74LS132	0.42	74LS368	0.35
4514	1.25	74LS08	0.12	74LS133	0.24	74LS373	0,70
		Mam	ory Mic	roe Line	are'		

B. B		B.At	1 :
Mem	Orv.	Mucros	Linears:

THE LOWEST PRICED NICADS : AA 80p; C £2.35; Sub D £2.15; D £3.05; PP3 £3.70 |||

LM10CN 3.88 SL1611 1.60 KB4433 1.52 U265 3.16 L149 1.86 SL1613 2.06 KB4413 1.95 U266 2.43 U237B 1.28 SL1613 2.06 KB4436 2.53 LC7137 7.50 U247B 1.28 SL1621 2.17 KB4437 1.75 ICM7216B 19.50 U257B 1.28 SL1621 2.17 KB4445 1.29 ICM7216C 19.95 LM324 0.45 SL1623 2.44 KB4446 2.75 ICM7217A 9.50 LM324 0.45 SL1625 2.17 KB4437 2.26 SPB647 6.00 LM339N 0.66 SL1630 1.62 MC5229 9.60 95H90 7.80 LF347 1.60 SL1640 1.89 SL6270 2.03 HO10551 2.45 LM348 0.90 SL1641 1.89 SL6310 2.03 HO10551 2.45 LM348 0.90 SL1641 1.89 SL6310 2.03 HO10551 2.45 LM3980N 1.00 ULN2242 3.05 SL6460 3.75 HD44075 2.80 LM390N 1.00 ULN2243 1.00 SA56610 1.48 MC145157 6.00 ZN419CE 1.98 CA3089 1.84 SL6640 2.75 ZB0A 3.75 ZN427E/8 6.28 CA3130E 0.80 SL6640 2.75 ZB0A 1.35 KE544 1.80 CA3130T 0.90 SL6700 2.35 ZB0A CTC 4.00 KE555N 0.20 CA3140E 0.46 SA56710 1.48 ZB0A DMA 9.95 SL660C 1.98 CA3189E 2.20 LS7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE564 4.29 CA3240E 1.27 ICM7555 0.94 ZB0A S10/1 11.00 KE565 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303E 2.75 ZB0A B10/2 1.00 KE5664 2.29 CA3240E 1.27 ICM7555 0.94 ZB0A S10/1 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303E 2.20 ES7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE564 1.98 CA3189E 2.20 LS7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE564 1.98 CA3189E 2.20 LS7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303E 2.20 ES7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303E 2.20 ES7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303E 2.20 ES7225 3.65 ZB0A DRT 7.50 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 ICM303BC 4.50 ZB0A S10/2 11.00 KE567 1.30 MC								
1.29								
U247B	L149							
1.28	U237B	1.28						
U267B	U247B	1.28	SL1620	2.17				
LM324 0 45 SL 1625 2 17 NES044 2 2.6 SP8647 6.00 LM339N 0.66 SL 1630 1.62 MC5229 9.60 95H90 7.80 LF347 1.60 SL 1640 1.89 SL6270 2.03 H010551 2.45 LM3480 0.90 SL 1641 1.89 SL6270 2.03 H010551 2.45 LM3480 1.62 MC5229 9.60 95H90 7.80 LF351 0.49 TDA2002 1.25 SL6440 3.38 HD44015 4.45 LF351 0.49 TDA2022 1.25 SL6440 3.38 HD44015 4.45 LF353 0.49 TDA2023 1.00 SAS6610 1.48 MC145151P 6.00 ZN419CE 1.98 CA3089 1.84 SL6640 2.75 Z80A 3.75 ZN427E/8 6.28 CA3130E 0.80 SL6690 3.20 Z80A P10 3.50 NE544 1.80 CA3130T 0.90 SL6690 3.20 Z80A P10 3.50 NE544 1.80 CA3130T 0.90 SL6690 3.20 Z80A P10 3.50 NE544 1.80 CA3130T 0.90 SL6690 3.20 Z80A P10 3.50 NE5644 1.80 CA3189E 1.27 LGM7555 0.94 Z80A DMA 9.95 SL660C 1.98 CA3189E 1.27 LGM7555 0.94 Z80A S10/1 11.00 NE5657 1.30 MC3357 2.85 LGM7555 0.94 Z80A S10/1 11.00 NA741CN 0.20 ULN3859 2.95 TK10170 1.87 Z80A S10/2 11.00 SAS6610 1.48 LM3900 0.60 TK10321 2.75 Z80A S10/2 11.00 NA741CN 0.20 LM389N 0.60 HA11225 1.45 6800P 2.90 TDA1034 2.10 LM399N 0.68 HA11225 1.45 6800P 2.90 TDA1062 1.95 KB4417 1.80 HA11225 1.45 6800P 2.90 LM3197 1.00 KB4423 1.95 HA12002 1.25 6800 3.50 HA1217 1.20 6800P 4.55 HA1197 1.00 KB4423 2.30 HA12412 1.55 6800P 4.56 HA11370 1.90 KB44430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA13388 2.75 KB4430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA13388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM503075 3.90 Z732 4.00	U257B	1.28	SL1621	2.17	KB4445			
LM339N 0.66 SL 1630 1.62 MC5229 9.60 95H90 7.80   LF347 1.60 SL 1640 1.89 SL6270 2.03 H010551 2.45   LM348 0.90 SL 1641 1.89 SL6370 2.03 H010551 2.45   LM348 0.90 SL 1641 1.89 SL6370 2.03 H010551 2.45   LM348 0.90 SL 1641 1.89 SL6310 2.03 H010551 2.45   LM390N 1.00 LW2242 3.05 SL6600 3.75 HD44015 4.45   LM390N 1.00 ULN2283 1.00 SA56610 1.48 MC145151P 6.00   ZN419C 1.98 CA3089 1.84 SL6640 2.75 Z80A 3.75   ZN427E/8 6.28 CA3130E 0.80 SL6680 3.20 Z80A P10 3.50   NE544 1.80 CA3130T 0.90 SL670D 2.35 Z80A CTC 4.00   NE555N 0.20 CA3140E 0.46 SA56710 1.48 Z80A DMA 9.95   SL560C 1.98 CA3189E 2.20 LS72Z5 3.65 Z80A DAR 7.50   NE564 4.29 CA3240E 1.27 LCM7555 0.94 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NE567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 2.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 3.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 3.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 3.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 3.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 3.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00   NF567 1.30 MC3367 3.85 LCB038C 4.50 Z80A S10/1 1	U267B	1.28	SL1623	2.44	KB4446			
LF347 1.60 \$1.1640 1.89 \$1.6270 2.03 HO10551 2.45 \$1.6340 9.90 \$1.1641 1.89 \$1.6310 2.03 HO10551 2.45 \$1.6351 0.49 TDA2002 1.25 \$1.6340 3.38 HD44015 4.45 \$1.6351 0.76 ULN2242 3.05 \$1.6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 \$1.6350 0.76 ULN2242 3.05 \$1.6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 \$1.6380 0.76 ULN2243 1.00 \$1.6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 \$1.6380 0.76 ULN2243 1.00 \$1.6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 \$1.6000 0.76 ULN2283 1.00 \$1.6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 \$1.6000 0.76 ULN2283 1.00 \$1.6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 \$1.6000 0.75 ULN2283 1.00 \$1.6600 3.75 ULN2884  1.80 \$1.6000 0.80 \$1.6600 3.20 \$280A P10 3.50 UN5555 0.20 \$1.6000 0.75 ULN2855 0.94 \$280A \$1.01 11.00 \$1.6700 0.75 ULN2855 0.20 \$1.6700 2.35 \$280A CTC 4.00 \$1.6500 0.75 ULN2855 0.75 ULN2855 0.94 \$280A \$1.01 11.00 \$1.6700 0.75 ULN2855 0.95 ULN2	LM324	0.45	SL1625	2.17				
LM348         0.90         \$L1641         1.89         \$L6310         2.03         HA12009         6.00           LF351         0.49         TDA2002         1.25         \$L8400         3.38         HD44015         4.45           LF353         0.76         ULN2242         3.05         \$L6600         3.75         HD44752         8.00           ZN419CE         1.98         CA3089         1.84         \$L6640         2.75         Z80A         3.75           ZN427E/8         6.28         CA3130E         0.80         \$L6640         2.75         Z80A         3.75           NE544         1.80         CA3130E         0.80         \$L6660         2.75         Z80A         70         3.75           NE544         1.80         CA3130E         0.80         \$L6660         2.35         Z80A CTC         4.00           NE565N         0.20         CA3140E         0.46         SA56710         1.48         Z80A DMA         9.95           NE564         4.29         CA3240E         1.27         ICM7555         0.94         Z80A S1071         11.10           NE567         1.30         MC3357         2.95         TK10170         1.87         Z80A S1071 <t< td=""><td>LM339N</td><td>0.66</td><td>SL1630</td><td>1.62</td><td>MC5229</td><td></td><td>95H90</td><td></td></t<>	LM339N	0.66	SL1630	1.62	MC5229		95H90	
LM348 0,90 SL1641 1.89 SL6310 2.03 HA12009 6.00 LF351 0,49 TDA2002 1.25 SL8440 3.38 HD44015 4.45 LF353 0,76 ULN2242 3.05 SL6600 3.75 HD440752 8.00 UM380N 1.00 ULN2283 1.00 SAS6610 1.48 MC145151P 6.00 ZN419CE 1.98 CA3089 1.84 SL6640 2.75 Z80A 3.75 ZN427E/8 6.28 CA3130E 0.80 SL6690 2.25 Z80A DAT 7.50 NE544 1.80 CA3130T 0.90 SL6700 2.35 Z80A CTC 4.00 NE555N 0.20 CA3140E 0.46 SAS6710 1.48 Z80A DMA 9.95 SL560C 1.98 CA3189E 2.20 LS7225 3.65 Z80A DAT 7.50 NE564 4.29 CA3240E 1.27 ICM7555 0.94 Z80A BDM 3.95 NE564 4.29 CA3240E 1.27 ICM7555 0.94 Z80A S10/1 11.00 NE567 1.30 MC3357 2.85 ICL8038CC 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00 UA741CN 0.20 ULN3859 2.95 TK10170 1.87 Z80A S10/1 11.00 UA7410A 0.20 ULN3859 2.95 TK10170 1.87 Z80A S10/9 9.95 ZNA1034 2.10 LM3909N 0.68 HA11223 2.15 S255 2.58 LM1035 4.50 LM3914N 2.80 HA11225 1.45 6800P 2.90 TDA1062 1.95 KB4412 1.95 HA12002 1.22 6809 8.75 TOA1083 1.95 KB4417 1.80 HA12402 1.95 6802 3.50 TDA1090 3.05 KB4420B 1.09 HA12411 1.20 6800P 4.55 HA1197 1.00 KB4423 2.30 HA12412 1.55 6800P 4.56 HA1370 1.90 KB4420 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM503075 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM503075 3.90 Z732 4.00	LF347	1.60	SL1640	1.89	SL6270		HO10551	
LF351 0,49 TDA2002 1.25 SL8440 3.38 HD44015 4.45 LF353 0.76 ULN2242 3.05 SL8600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 LM390N 1.00 ULN2243 1.00 SASS610 1.48 MC145151P 6.00 SASS610 1.48 SASS610 1.48 MC145151P 6.00 SASS610 1.48		0.90	SL1641	1.89	SL6310		HA 12009	
LF353 0.76 ULN2242 3.05 \$L6600 3.75 HD44752 8.00 LM390N 1.00 ULN2283 1.00 \$AS6610 1.48 MC1451519 6.00 ZN419CE 1.98 CA3089 1.84 \$SL6640 2.75 Z80A 3.75 ZN427E/8 6.28 CA3130T 0.90 \$SL6700 2.35 Z80A CTC 4.00 NE555N 0.20 CA3130T 0.90 \$SL6700 2.35 Z80A CTC 4.00 NE555N 0.20 CA3140E 0.46 \$SAS6710 1.48 Z80A DAMA 9.85 SL560C 1.98 CA3189E 2.20 L57225 3.65 Z80A DAMA 7.55 NE564 4.29 CA3240E 1.27 CM7555 0.94 Z80A S10/1 11.00 NE567 1.30 MC3357 2.85 (CL8038CC 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00 NE567 1.30 MC3357 2.85 (CL8038CC 4.50 Z80A S10/1 11.00 NE567 1.30 LM3990N 0.60 TK10321 2.75 Z80A S10/9 9.95 ZNA1034 2.10 LM3909N 0.68 HA11223 2.15 8255 2.58 LM1035 4.50 LM3914N 2.80 HA11225 1.45 6800P 2.90 TDA1062 1.95 KB4412 1.95 HA12002 1.22 6809 8.75 TOA1083 1.95 KB4412 1.95 HA12002 1.22 6809 8.75 TOA1083 1.95 KB4420B 1.09 HA12411 1.20 6800P 4.55 HA1197 1.00 KB4423 2.30 HA12411 1.20 6800P 4.56 HA1370 1.90 KB4430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1370 1.90 KB4430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1370 1.90 KB4430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM55320 3.90 Z732 4.00	LF351		TDA2002	1.25	SL6440	3.38	HD44015	4.45
ZNA19CE	LF353	0.76	ULN2242	3.05	SL6600			
ZNA19CE	LM380N	1.00	ULN2283	1.00	SAS6610		MC1451511	
ZNA27E/8		1.98	CA3089	1.84	SL6640		Z8OA	3.75
NE554			CA3130E	0.80	SL6690		Z80A P10	3.50
NE555N   0.20   CA3140E   0.46   SAS6710   1.48   Z80A DMA   9.95     SL560C   1.98   CA3189E   2.20   L57225   0.94   Z80A DART   7.50     NE564   4.29   CA3240E   1.27   ICM7555   0.94   Z80A S10/1   11.00     NE567   1.30   MC3367   2.85   ICL8038CC   4.50   Z80A S10/2   11.00     UA741CN   0.20   ULN3859   2.95   TK10170   1.87   Z80A S10/9   9.95     TBA820M   0.78   LM3900   0.60   TK10321   2.75   Z8001   65.00     ZNA1034   2.10   LM3909N   0.68   HA11223   2.15   R255   2.58     LM1035   4.50   LM3914N   2.80   HA11223   1.45   6800P   2.90     TDA1081   1.95   KB4417   1.80   HA12002   1.22   6809   8.75     TDA1090   3.05   KB4420   1.09   HA12412   1.55   6800P   4.65     HA1197   1.00   KB4423   2.30   HA12412   1.55   68800P   4.65     HA1370   1.90   KB4430   2.30   MK50375   3.85   4116-2   1.59     HA1388   2.75   KB4431   1.95   MM55320   3.90   2732   4.00			CA3130T	0.90	SL6700			
SLEGOC         1.98         CA3189E         2.20         LS7225         3.65         Z80A DART         7.50           NE564         4.29         CA3240E         1.27         ICM7555         0.94         Z80A S10/1 11.00           NE567         1.30         MC3367         2.85         ICL8038CC         4.50         Z80A S10/2 11.00           DuA741CN         0.20         ULN3859         2.95         TK10170         1.87         Z80A S10/9 9.95           TBA820M         0.78         LM3990         0.60         TK10321         2.75         Z80A S10/9 9.95           ZNA1034         2.10         LM3999N         0.68         HA11223         2.15         8255         2.58           LM1035         4.50         LM3914N         2.80         HA11223         2.15         8255         2.58           TDA1062         1.95         KB4412         1.95         HA12002         1.22         6809         8.75           TDA1090         3.05         KB44208         1.09         HA12411         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12412         1.55         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1	NE555N		CA3140E	0.46				
NEB64	SL560C		CA3189E	2.20	L\$7225	3.65	Z80A DART	7.50
NF567         1.30         MC3367         2.85         ICL8038CC         4.50         Z80A \$10/2 \$11.00           UA741CN         0.29         LM39509         2.95         TK10170         1.87         Z80A \$10/9 \$9.95           TBA820M         0.78         LM3900         0.60         TK10321         2.75         Z80A \$10/9 \$9.95           ZNA1034         2.10         LM3999N         0.68         HA11223         2.15         8255         2.58           LM1035         4.50         LM3914N         2.80         HA11223         2.15         8255         2.58           TDA1062         1.95         KB4417         1.95         HA12002         1.22         6809         8.75           TDA1093         3.05         KB44208         1.09         HA12411         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12411         1.55         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB4430         2.30         MK50375         3.85         4116-2         1.59           HA1388	NE564		CA3240E	1.27	ICM7555	0.94	Z80A S10/1	11.00
uA741CN         0.20         ULN3859         2.95         TK10170         1.87         280A S10/9         9.95           TBA820M         0.78         LM3900         0.60         TK10321         2.75         28001         65.00           ZNA1034         2.10         LM3999N         0.68         HA11223         2.15         8255         2.58           LM1035         4.50         LM3914N         2.80         HA11225         1.45         6800P         2.90           TDA1062         1.95         K84412         1.95         HA12002         1.22         6800P         2.90           TDA1083         1.95         K84417         1.80         HA12402         1.25         6802         3.50           TDA1090         3.05         K84420B         1.09         HA12412         1.55         68800P         4.55           HA1197         1.20         K84423         2.30         HA12412         1.55         68800P         4.65           HA1370         1.90         K84434         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1388         2.75         K84431         1.95         MM50300         3.90         2732         4.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td>MC3357</td> <td>2.85</td> <td>ICL803BCC</td> <td>4.50</td> <td>Z80A \$10/2</td> <td>11.00</td>			MC3357	2.85	ICL803BCC	4.50	Z80A \$10/2	11.00
TBA820M         0.78         LM3900         0.60         TK10321         2.75         Z8001         65.00           ZNA1034         2.10         LM3909         0.68         HA11223         2.15         8255         2.58           LM1035         4.50         LM3914N         2.80         HA11225         1.45         6800P         2.90           TDA1062         1.95         KB4412         1.95         HA12002         1.22         6809         8.75           TDA1093         3.05         KB4420B         1.09         HA12401         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12411         1.20         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-12         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB44330         2.30         MK50375         3.56         4116-2         1.59           HA1388         2.75         KB4431         1.95         MM5200         3.90         2732         4.00			ULN3859	2.95	TK10170	1.87	Z80A S10/9	9.95
LM1035         4.50         LM3914N         2.80         HA11225         1.45         6800P         2.90           TDA1062         1.95         KB4412         1.95         HA12002         1.22         6809         8.75           TOA1083         1.95         KB4417         1.80         HA12402         1.95         6802         3.50           TDA1090         3.05         KB4420B         1.09         HA12411         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12412         1.55         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB4430         2.30         MK50375         3.55         4116-2         1.59           HA1388         2.75         KB4431         1.95         MM53200         3.90         2732         4.00	TBA820M		LM3900	0.60	TK10321	2.75	Z8001	65.00
LM1035         4.50         LM3914N         2.80         HA11225         1.45         6800P         2.90           TDA1062         1.95         KB4412         1.95         HA12002         1.22         6809         8.75           TOA1083         1.95         KB4417         1.80         HA12402         1.95         6802         3.50           TDA1090         3.05         KB4420B         1.09         HA12411         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12412         1.55         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB4430         2.30         MK50375         3.85         4116-2         1.59           HA1388         2.75         KB4431         1.95         MM53200         3.90         2732         4.00	ZNA1034	2.10	LM3909N	0.68	HA11223	2.15	8255	2.58
TDA1062 1.95 KB4412 1.95 HA12002 1.22 6809 8.75 TOA1083 1.95 KB4417 1.80 HA12402 1.95 6802 3.50 TDA1090 3.05 KB44208 1.09 HA12401 1.20 68A00P 4.25 HA1197 1.00 KB4423 2.30 HA12412 1.55 68B00P 4.65 MC1350 1.20 KB4424 1.65 LF13741 0.33 2114-L2 1.49 HA1370 1.90 KB4430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM55320 3.90 2732 4.00			LM3914N	2.80	HA11225	1.45	6800P	2.90
TOA1083         1.95         KB4417         1.80         HA12402         1.95         6802         3.50           TDA1090         3.05         KB4420B         1.09         HA12411         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12412         1.55         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB4430         2.30         MK50375         3.85         4116-2         1.59           HA1388         2.75         KB4431         1.95         MM53200         3.90         2732         4.00			KB4412	1.95	HA12002		6809	8.75
TDA1090         3.05         KB4420B         1.09         HA12411         1.20         68A00P         4.25           HA1197         1.00         KB4423         2.30         HA12412         1.55         68B00P         4.65           MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB4430         2.30         MK50375         3.85         4116-2         1.59           HA1388         2.75         KB4431         1.95         MM53200         3.90         2732         4.00			KB4417	1.80	HA12402	1.95	6802	
HA1197     1.00     KB4423     2.30     HA12412     1.55     68B00P     4.65       MC1350     1.20     KB4424     1.65     LF13741     0.33     2114-L2     1.49       HA1370     1.90     KB4430     2.30     MK50375     3.85     4116-2     1.59       HA1388     2.75     KB4431     1.95     MM53200     3.90     2732     4.00			KB4420B	1.09	HA12411	1.20	68A00P	4.25
MC1350         1.20         KB4424         1.65         LF13741         0.33         2114-L2         1.49           HA1370         1.90         KB4430         2.30         MK50375         3.85         4116-2         1.59           HA1388         2.75         KB4431         1.95         MM53200         3.90         2732         4.00			KB4423					
HA1370 1.90 KB4430 2.30 MK50375 3.85 4116-2 1.59 HA1388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM53200 3.90 2732 4.00			KB4424					
HA1388 2.75 KB4431 1.95 MM53200 3.90 2732 4.00			KB4430					
SL1610 1.60 KB4432 1.95 U264 2.27 2716 3.00			KB4431					
	SL1610	1.60	KB4432	1.95	U264	2.27	2716	3.00

#### AND THERE'S PLENTY MORE IN THE CATALOGUE 70p inc.

#### Coils, Filters: Toko, Murata, NTK, Cathodeon.

SFE6.0MA	0.80	CDA10.7MA	0.70	10M15D	14.50
CFSE10.7	0.80	SFE27MA	0.94	LFB4	1.95
SFE10.7MA	0.45	SAF10.7MC-Z	3.75	LFB6/CFU455H	1.95
CFSB10.7	0.50	MF45510AZ12	118.55	LFB8	1.95
SFE10.7MJ	0.50	MFL45501L	11.95	LFB10	1.95
SFA10.7MF	0.75	10M15A	1.99	LFB12/CFU455	F 1.95
SFE10.7ML	0.70	21M15A	3.45	LFH6S/	
SFE10.7MX	0.95	45M15A	5.95	CFW455HT	2.45
CFSH10.7M1	0.50	10M22D	17.20	LFH8S	2.45
CFSH10.7M2	0.50	10M8D	15.50	LFH12S/	
CFSH10.7M3	0.50			CFW455FT	2.45

TOKO FIXED VALUE CHOKES (E12 Values)

7BA - 1 to 1000uH 8RB - 1 to 33mH 10RB - 1 to 120mH 10RB - .15 to 1.5H

#### RETAIL SHOP OPENING HOURS

Monday to Thursday 8.30-6.30

Friday 8.30-8.30 Saturday 9.00-5.30

Switched - Capacitor Filter: (Access + Barclaycard orders accepted)

NOW IN STOCK

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT. P&P 60p per order

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG



ambit's new autumn/winter catalogue

> OUT NOW!



ALL THE 'USUAL' BITS (Rs, Cs, Tr's, ICs etc) + ALL THE TRICKY BITS

at all good newsagents or direct

- \* TOKO COILS, INDUCTORS, LC FILTERS
- PCM FILTERS, VHF/UHF HELICAL FILTERS
- \* UNELCO CAPACITORS
- \* PCI INTELLIGENT LCD MODULES
- \* TOKO SWITCHES: F SERIES/R7000 SERIES
- \* ALPS POTENTIOMETERS AND **KEYSWITCHES**
- TOYO-TSUSHO COAX RELAYS FOR TX/RX
- \* CRYSTAL FILTERS, CERAMIC FILTERS
- \* WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
- \* COOPER TOOLS
- \* TEST EQUIPMENT
- \* BOOKS, MANUFACTURERS' HANDBOOKS
- \* HARDWARE, CASES, PANELWARE, ETC.
- MODULES, R&EW KITS
- \* RF POWER DEVICES

ORDERS SUBMITTED USING STOCKCODES **DESPATCHED WITHIN 8 WORKING HOURS** 

\* PHONE ORDER SERVICE — (NO MACHINES!)

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW PHONE SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY STACKS CALLS IN ORDER OF ARRIVAL SO PLEASE WAIT IF NOT ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY

8 AM - 7 PM MON - SAT 0277 230909

\* COMPUTER ORDER SERVICE — 'REWTEL'  $6~{\rm PM}-9~{\rm AM}~300~{\rm BAUD/RS232}$  (IT MAY BE 24 HRS BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS)

0277 230959



INTERNATIONAL

## **JANUARY 1983** Vol 5 No 1

### **PROJECTS**

* SWITCHED MODE POW	VERSUPPLY
Various voltages available.	
The Chip Probe.	30
Single IC Millivoltmeter.	
Come On!	

### **FEATURES**

★ LIGHT AND POWER FROM DC SUPPLIES
Back up your batteries!
FAMOUS NAMES
Charles Wheatstone.
RADIO RULES
Introducing AM receivers.
★ THEELECTRONIC REVOLUTION
Wireless at War.
BOOK REVIEWS
Our literary tasters sample a selection of titles.

### **SPECIALS**

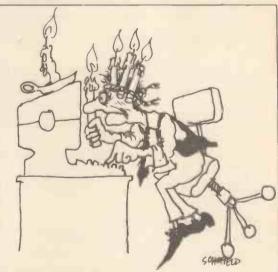
* CUMULATIVE INDEX, 1978 - 1982	
Four years of Hobby Electronics comprehensively co	
Helping to plan the year ahead.	

Monitor																		
ERRATA																		
Points of View .																		
Order Form																		
Buylines						2		×									. :	34
What's On Next														4			. 4	45
PCB Service																		
<b>LONDON HOME</b>																		
<b>HEBookshelf</b>																,a		71
PCB Printout																,		72
Classified Adver	tis	em	er	its										,=	D			73

Clever Dick is on holiday (again) but he insists that he will return next month.

Components For Computing Part 2, dealing with Random Access Memory chips, will appear in the February 1983 issue.





Editor: Ron Keeley Editorial Assistant: Helen Armstrong Advertisement Manager: Gary Price Assistant Advert. Manager: Jolyn Nice Managing Editor: Ron Harris BSc Managing Director: T.J. Connell

Hobby Electronics is normally published on the second Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

Hobby Electronics, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OEE, 01-437 1002. Telex No 8811896. Published by Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.

Design and Organisation by MM Design and Print Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OEE, 01-437 1002.

Distributed by S. M. Distribution Ltd, 16/18 Trinity Gardens, London SW9 8DX.

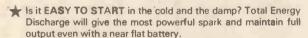
Printed by QB Ltd, Colchester. Covers printed by Alabaster Passmore.

Notice: The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications, Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. All resonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy, but Argus Specialist Pulications Ltd cannot be held responsible legally. ©Copyright 1982 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation.

electror/ize

### ELECTRONIC IGNITION KITS OR READY BUILT

## **1S YOUR CAR** AS GOOD AS IT COULD BE?



- ★ Is it ECONOMICAL or does it "go off" between services as the Ignition performance deteriorates? Total Energy Discharge gives much more output and maintains it from service to
- ★ Has it PEAK PERFORMANCE or is it flat at high and low revs. where the ignition output is marginal? Total Energy Discharge gives a more powerful spark from idle to the engines max. (even with 8 cylinders).
- ★ Is the PERFORMANCE SMOOTH. The more powerful spark of Total Energy Discharge eliminates the 'near misfires' whilst an electronic filter smooths out the effects of contact bounce
- Do the PLUGS and POINTS always need changing to bring the engine back to its best. Total Energy Discharge eliminates contact arcing and erosion by removing the heavy electrical load. The timing stays "spot on" and the contact condition doesn't affect the performance either. Larger plug gaps can be used, even wet or badly fouled plugs can be fired with this system.

Most NEW CARS already have ELECTRONIC IGNITION. Update YOUR CAR with the most powerful system on the market - 31/2 times more spark power than inductive systems -3½ times the spark power of ordinary capacitive systems, 3 times the spark duration.

Total Energy Discharge also features: EASY FITTING, STANDARD/ELECTRONIC CHANGEOVER SWITCH, LED STATIC TIMING LIGHT, LOW RADIO CORRECT SPARK POLARITY INTERFERENCE DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY.

★ IN KIT FORM it provides a top performance system at less than half the price of competing ready built units. The kit includes: pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, pre-wound and varnished ferrite transformer, high quality 2µF discharge capacitor, case, easy to follow instructions, solder and everything needed to build and fit to your car. All you need is a soldering iron and a few basic tools.

FITS ALL NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast.

**OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS:** (Older current impulse types need an adaptor).

STANDARD CAR KIT £15.90 Assembled and Tested

PLUS £26.70 P. & P. £1 (U.K.)

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £24.55 For Motor Cycles and Cars with twin ignition systems Assembled and Tested £36-45

Prices include VAT

#### ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Dept. E · Magnus Rd · Wilnecote Tamworth · B77 5BY tel: 0827 281000

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer "burn times" and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

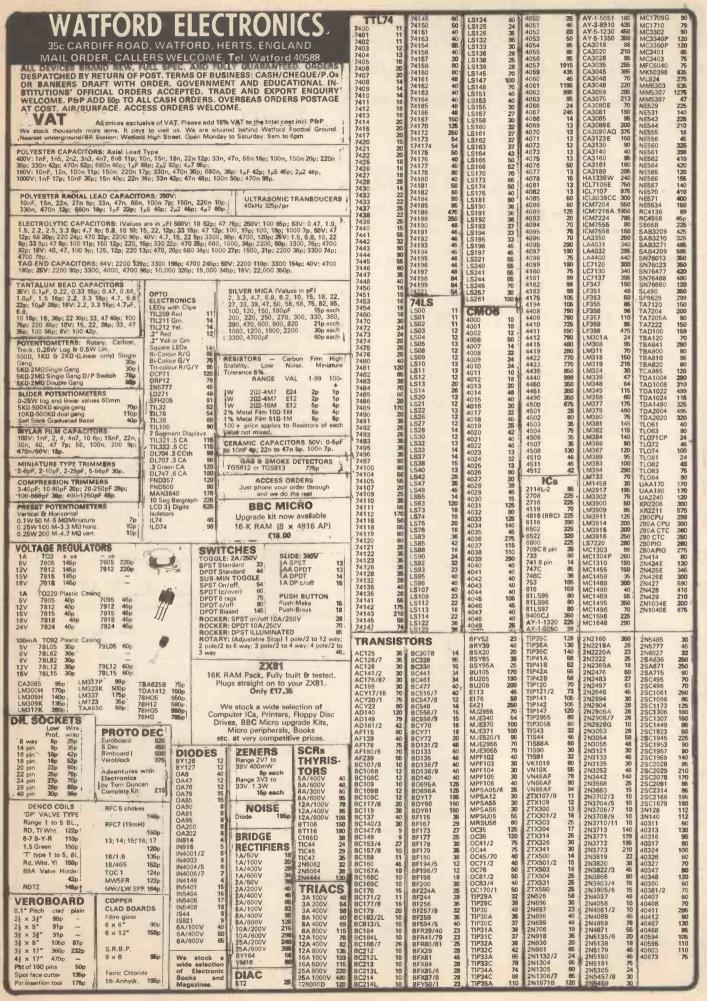
The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to it's very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with it's low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000µS at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine

- \* SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 31/2 times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.
- ★ HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source - powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.
- ★ PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level - just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATION	Total Energy Discharge	Ordinary Capacitive
		Discharge
SPARK POWER (Peak)	140W	90W
SPARK ENERGY	36mJ	10mJ
STORED ENERGY	135mJ	65mJ
SPARK DURATION	500µS	160µS
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (Load 50pF,		
equivalent to clean plugs)	38kV	26kV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (Load 50pF		
+ 500k, equivalent to dirty plugs)	26kV	17kV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20kV		
(Load 50pF)	25µS	30µS

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems



## MONITOR

#### Making the Pulse

As an alternative to buying a digital pulse generator — build your own! Global Specialities Corporation, who already manufacture a popular pulser, are now doing it in kit form. Called, simply, DPK-1, the kit costs £5.75 plus VAT and comes complete with all parts, instruction and operating manual.

This pulser can deliver single pulses or a train of pulses at 100 per second, indicating with a LED when the pulse is delivered. A voltage monitoring circuit ensures that a pulse of the right polarity

and level is delivered.

You can order, or obtain further information, from Global Specialities Corporation, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel. 0799 21682.

#### Second Hand News

Amongst the strangest of papers to arrive on Monitor's desk in recent months has been the news sheet from Barrett's of Croydon. Barrett's are proud to be specialists in used vacuum equipment—all very well, but not likely to be of great interest to HE readers. Then a closer inspection of their Summer '82 Price Guide revealed a potential Aladdin's Cave; for there, just after the Vacuum Pumping Systems, Ovens and Cryogenics equipment, was quite a good range of second-hand electronic instrumentation.

The stock changes constantly, so if you're in the market for, say, a secondhand dual-trace oscilloscope for around £80 you'd have to be quick off the mark. It's always best to 'phone before dropping in, to see what is and isn't still available, and have a good look at anything you do want to buy and a talk to the staff, to make sure you don't end up buying something you can't, or wouldn't want to, handle - after all second-hand gear doesn't come with a maker's guarantee! That said, buying used equipment is a very good way of building up your workshop at a fraction of the price you would have to pay for new. Contact Barrett's of Croydon, 1 Mayo Road, Croydon CRO 2QP, Surrey. Tel (01) 684 9917 for lists and information.

#### From The OK Corral

A nice pair from OK Machine and Tool (UK) Ltd., this month, in the form of OK's PRB-1 digital logic probe and PLS-1 pulse generator, two pieces of equipment which are almost a necessity for anyone doing regular work with logic circuits. And, of course, OK recommend this probe and pulser as ideal partners.

The PRB-1 digital logic probe can detect pulses down to 10 ns, has a frequency response better then 50 MHz and automatic pulse stretching to 50 ns. It is compatible with RTL, DTL, HTL, TTL, MOS, CMOS and micro logic families. The in/output impedance is 120R and the normal supply voltage range is from 4 to

15 V, but an adaptor can be supplied for 15 to 25V. It also has power lead reversal, and over-voltage, protection up to 200V plus or minus. Price, £33.24. The PLS-1 "pocket-sized, multi-

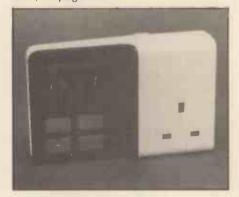
The PLS-1 "pocket-sized, multimode, high-current pulse generator" is designed to superimpose either a continuous train of pulses (20 pps) or a single 2 ns pulse onto the part of the logic circuit to be tested. Effectively it isolates that section from the rest of the circuit, without unsoldering or cutting tracks, for the duration of the test, and it is capable of forcing saturated output transistors into the oppsosite logic state: quite a powerful piece of equipment! The price of the PLS-1 is £43.13.

Also from OK comes the PCBH  $-50\,$  PCB holder which will take boards up to  $10\,x\,12''$  ( $254\,x\,305\,$ mm), incorporating a soldering iron holder and tip sponge. The left-hand end support slides to adjust for board width, and the board holders are spring-loaded so that the board can be removed and replaced without adjustment. The board can be rotated through  $360^\circ$  in the holders and locked at any angle, which should make it easy and comfortable to work on any part of the board.

You can get informaion on any OK products by contacting OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd., Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA. Tel. 0703 610944.

#### **Microlog Errata**

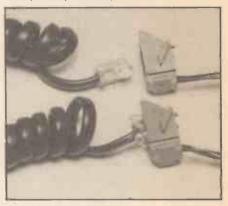
Last month's Microlog project (Hobby Electronics December '82, page 6, Figure 11) contained an error in the power supply circuit. The transformer output should be connected to the top corner of the bridge rectifier, BR1, not to the input of regulator IC3. The correct drawing is reproduced with this month's PCB Printouts, on page 72.



#### **Up-Market Timer**

When it comes to the switch'em on and leave'em to it approach to electrical appliances, an automatic timer control must be the best alternative to an expensive micro or a highly-trained white rat. Tek Marketing have produced a fully electronic plug-in timer which is accurate to within a few seconds (unlike many mechanical timers) and can take loads of up to 3kW, so that it can be used to control heating appliances, as well as tape recorders, radios, house lighting,

etc. Timetouch is push-button operated, and has a 24-hour LED display. There is a manual over-ride switch to turn on the appliance without disturbing the timing program. Timetouch costs £25.00 from Tek Marketing, Burrel Rd., St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4LE (Tel. St. Ives (0480) 62225).



#### Snap Out Of It

BFI Electronics is importing Mars-Alcatel Series 6010 miniature snap-in communications connectors, of a type which you might already have seen on some home telephones. Tiny plugs—the four-way version measures only 6.6 × 7.67 × 13.3mm— snap into a small socket which can be mounted anywhere. The plug is released by pinching a sprung release arm which is part of the plug. The plugs come in 2,4,8 or 16-way versions and the socket, which measures 10.2 × 20.7 × 15.4mm (outside dimensions), offers a choice of wire terminations, length and colour. The plugs are made of transparent polycarbonate and the socket of moulded grey ABS.

This plug and socket system is in use in the French telephone network, and has phosphor-bronze contacts plated in nickel or gold, with a contact resistance of less than 30mR (very low for such a small plug) and a current handling of 1.5A (which is high). Insulation resistance between contacts is more than 10MR and the isolation voltage better than 1000V at 50Hz. The plug is very easy and quick to use and is ideal for connecting telephone hand-sets into communications equipment and the inter-connection of portable or mobile test and monitor equipment. For further information and prices contact Mick Savage, BFI Electronics Ltd., 516

Walton Rd., West Molesey, Surrey KT8 OQF (Tel. (01) 941 4066).

#### **Check This One Out**

Mikro-Gen have produced an advanced chess program specifically for the 48k Sinclair Spectrum. One of the most powerful ZX chess programs available, the game, called 'Masterchess', has been designed to provide a more adventurous, less defensive game and makes use of high-resolution graphics.

Masterchess' gives a choice of ten

## MONITOR

levels of play, can change levels, or sides, during a game, provides a history of moves and a graphic display of the board which can be copied onto a printer at any stage to give a complete record of moves (useful for postal chess or just for midgame arguments!). The board can be set to any configuration; player's and computer's moves can be displayed and the game can be saved at any stage. All legal chess moves can be played, and illegal moves are indicated. There is also a recommended move option with varying search depths according to the level of play, useful for the developing player.
'Masterchess' comes on cassette in a library case, and costs £6.95 plus 40p p&p from the makers, Mikro-Gen, 24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berks.

#### Stick That In Your Lug!

OK Machine and Tool are now producing DIP plugs for standard DIP sockets with 14, 16 and 24 pins. These have glassfilled thermoplastic bodies, and can be connected to any number of cable strands (up to a the limit of the pins, of course) by solder lugs which are in one piece with the plug-in legs. The leg/lug is in gold-plated phosphor-bronze for a good connection between one board and another, and the plugs come packed in pairs complete with slotted top-entry covers. Prices are £1.80 (each, not per pair) for 14-pin plugs, £1.98 for 16 pins and £2.97 for 24 pins. Further information from OK Machine and Tool (UK) Ltd., Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA (Tel. 0703 6109441

#### **Multilingual Micro**

The new 48k Oric I micro will be available with FORTH as its second language (the first, of course, being BASIC). This will be available as a free cassette with every Oric I unit. In the New Year, Oric Products are also planning to offer 'Extended BASIC', which has the equivalent power to BBC BASIC but is claimed to be more sophisticated, giving a structural programming capacity. Pascal will be available soon afterwards. Full information from Oric Products International, Cowarth Park, London Rd., Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE (Tel. (0990) 27641.

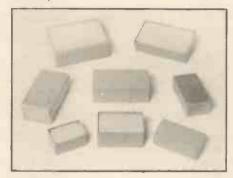
#### **Getting The Games Bug**

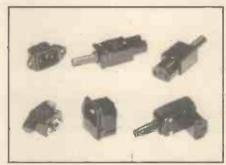
Micro software specialists Bug-Byte are expanding their range of micro games. For the VIC-20 (with 16k expansion) comes a chess package which boasts 1,000 levels of play (that should keep you off the street for a bit!) for £7.00 plus VAT. For the BBC 32k Acorn micro, there will be an adventure game called Dragon Quest shortly. Bug-Byte plan more than 30 games by the end of 1982, all under a 12 month guarantee. Entertainment of a rather different

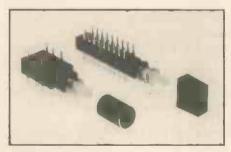
Entertainment of a rather different kind comes from their Aspect Assembler package, which enables the user to write programs in machine code. The program

has a built-in error-detection system which Bug-Byte claim is foolproof — now there's a challenge! Price is £9.00 plus VAT.

Orders can go to Bug-Byte at 100 The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool, or from one of their dealers around the country.







#### Turn It On Again

Indefatigible suppliers of electronic hardware, **Stotron Ltd.**, have informed Monitor of three new products in their stock ranges.

From old favourites Boss Industrial Mouldings come new ranges of Bimbox construction boxes and small desk consoles. The Bimboxes are available in plastic, or plastic with metal lids or in aluminium in a full range of sizes, with 1.8mm PCB slots.

The Desk Consoles come in various sizes, including a Eurocard size, and all have grey ABS bases and 1mm-thick aluminium screw-down top panels. Some consoles have PCB slots, while some have ventilation slots in the base.

A series of good quality signal switches, both in momentary and alternate action types, come from Nietzche. With a choice of between two and eight poles, these switches will operate at 500mA/100VAC, 200mA/25VAC and 1A/25VDC, with a breakdown voltage of 500V after one minute, operating temperatures of

between - 20 and + 70°C and a very low contact resistance of less than 50mR after 20,000 cycles. A power switch, buttons and panel mounting brackets are available in the same range.

Bulgin have produced a range of useful chassis-mounted plugs and cable-end sockets. This includes a 6A/250V re-wireable AC chassis plug and free socket and an equivalent side-entry socket, a 10A free socket and chassis plug which meets BS4491 'Hot Condition' specifications, a mains-related moulded cord set with integral 13A plug and moulded connector with a 2.5mm cable and changeable fuse. There is also a flush mounting 6A 250V AC fused appliance coupler designed to extra-high safety standards.

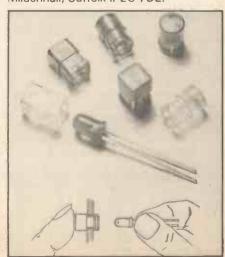
For prices and information on all of these, contact **Stotron Ltd.**, Haywood Way, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, E. Sussex TN35 4PL (Tel. Hastings (0424) 442160).

#### **LED There Be More Light**

Hidden deep inside many electronic hobbyists (and not always very deep, either — but we won't name any names!) is a frustrated light-show director whose greatest joy, if he can't have a few kilowatts of spotlights to play with, is to cover his front panels with lights, illuminated switches and LEDs of every description. If you are one of these, your life will probably be eased by Boss Industrial Mouldings' ingenious snap-in lenses for use with T1¾ (5mm) LEDs.

The lenses come in round and square shapes, making a nice variation on the normal LED profile, and are moulded in red, green, amber, clear or yellow cellulose acetate butyrate. The mouldings incorporate Fresnel rings and striated lines, which increase apparent brightness by up to 125% and give viewing angles of up to 180°.

The lenses are snapped into a 7.11 mm panel hole, and when the LED is inserted from the rear both are fixed firmly in place. The lenses will also protect other components from electrostatic discharges of up to 16kV. Contact Boss Industrial Mouldings, James Carter Road, Mildenhall, Suffolk IP28 7DE.



## BI-PAK BARGAIN

#### TRIACS - PLASTIC

4 AMP	- 400v - T0202 -	TAG 136D	
OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OF
10p	£3.75	£17.50	£30.00
BAMP	400v - T0220 -	TAG 425	
50p	£5.75	£27.50	£50.00

#### SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

		Plastic quit	ilu tuavei moud
SX83 5	1	470 chms Lir	SX675 '= 47k Lin
SX84 5	11	1k Lin	SX686 × 47k Log
SX65 5	11	22k Lm	SX605 x 100k Lin
EVER E		926 1	8 Y706 1

ALL AT 50p PER PAK

250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO 35. All good—uncoded. Worth doubleour piece. 45v75mA £1.25 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like 0A2007/202. BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v200mA 00-7. £1.25

10 5A SCR's T064, 3 x 50v, 3 x 100v, 2 x 200v, 2 x 400v. Super value less than ½

price. 10 5A SCR's T066. 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v, All coded. Brand new, a give away at .





miniature round nose side cutters -insulated handles 41/Hinch length Order No YO43

Miniature bend nose pilers - insulated handles \$Vrinch length. Order No:YD45

Miniature end nippers - insulati 4½ inch length Order No YD46

cutter and serrated paws - insulated handles Sinch length Order No.YO42

1.25

Order No.

159 161

163

164 167

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws

#### FLEXEY DRIVER

Sinch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No.SD-1 flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0 95p each

INEXPENSIVE TOOLS OF IMMENSE VALUE Combined wire stripper, cutter, crimper incl. 25 asst.

Ierminals for comping. Order No WS2. Dur law price. £1,20. each BA NUT DRIVER SET
Set of 5 BA spanner sharts plus universal handle in roll-up wallet. Sizes 0 BA 2-4-6-8 BA, Order No T182

#### NEON SCREWDRIVER

71in blade no NS1 0.05p each

5}in blade no NS2 0.50p each

Juarantee Satisfaction or your money back has

always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

#### **Plastic Boxes** EXPERIMENTOR Coloured Black. Close litting. Flanged Lid, lixing screws into brass bushes. BOXES - ALUMINIUM -PLASTIC ALUMINIUM BOXES

83p 83p

83p

Order No. Price €1.00 €1.30 4 % 2 ½ 1 ½ 6 3 % 2 £1.50 Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel

4 2% 1
Plastic sloping front

£1.12 1 1/2 148 £2.14 measurements for boxes are shown in Inches. L = Length, W = Width, H = Height

#### IC SOCKETS The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come! Pin. 10 off 50 off 100 off 8 pin 85p £3.50 £6.00 14 pin 90p £3.75 £6.50 16 pin 95p £4.00 £7.00

### **VOLTAGE REGULATORS**

Positive + Negative + 7805 - 50p 7905 - 55p 7812 - 50p 7912 - 55p 7815 - 50p 7924 - 55p 7924 - 55p

#### BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors, emitters and detectors.

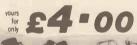
Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell ORP12 and germ. photo transistor DCP71.

O/NO:SX57A Valued - Normal Retail £12 00 Our Price =/£5.00

#### SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices.

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price



every pak. Order No. SXSF

### MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. Alf plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.

PP3 (9V)
U12 (1.5V penlile) Dims: —
U11 (1.5V "C") 210 x 100 x 50mm
H2 (1.5V "D") £6.95 PP3 (9V) 220-240V AC

#### POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

ower supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety, Polarity reversing socket Voltage switch, Lead with multi-plug Input: - 240V AC 50HZ Output -3, 4, 5, 6. 7 5. 9 & 12 V DC Rating. - 300 ma

#### 1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — uncod. 3 — you select for VLTS ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v 50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transitors TO-18 Case Lock fill feeds - coded CV7644 Similar to BC147 - BC107 - ZT89 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA Htte 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE: C2.00 C3.80 C17.50 C38.00

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors 10-5 Case Lock In leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BRX30 VC 60 10 600mA Min His 50 ALL,NEW 50 of 100 of 500 of 1000 of PRICE **22.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00** 

#### Silicon NPN'L' TypeTransitors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector Like BC182L — 183L — 184L VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hte 100-400

ALL perfect devices - uncoded ORDER AS SX183L 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

#### PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line VCEO 40 VCBO 35 Ic 300mA Hte 50-400

Brand New -- Uncoded -- Pefect Devices

50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off £2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00

#### DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0- 2V± nstructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges Operating voltage 9-12V Typ Power Consumption 50mA D/NO SX99 Once only once

Red plastic case with adjustable fixing branker Emits high-pitched wailing note of verying pitch + 100 cycles per minute

Our Price:- £5.50

#### SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Comprising 4 x 1½ amp rectifiers mounted on PCB

VRM — 150vlts IFM — 1.5Amps Size: 1 inch square

\*\*\*

#### MULTITESTERS



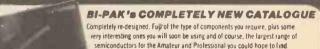
O/No.1322.OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

30,000 opv including test leads and case. AC volts: - 0.2.5-10-25-100-250-580-1,000: DC volts:- 0-0,25-1-2.5-10-25-100-250-1,000.

Resistance:- 0-6K ohms-70K ohms-6meg ohms-60meg ohms

Decibels: - - 20db to plus 56db. Short test- Internal buzzer. Dims:- 160 x 110 x 50mm.

O/No. 1315. OUR PRICE **ONLY £24.75** 



There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p.



Send your orders to Dept. HE1, BI-PAK, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS,
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent. 2nd. Class Mail.

Crass man Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your orde Total Postage add 50p per Total orde

## FROM SILICA SHOP



ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed ten games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K

ATARI 400 with 32K

ATARI 800 with 16K

#### 8 SOFTWARE

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

#### THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Miac Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureind
No 2 Prate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strape Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sev Island 1
No 11 Sev Island 1
No 11 Sev Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms

Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star Flite Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED
SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshal
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compuse Atari DOS
Compuse Bit Atari
Compuse Bit Atari
Compuse Magazine
De Re Atari
OOS Utilities List
OOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

SMALL SELEI
BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decisión Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Libbarran
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Finil Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Sales Ledger
Sales Ledger
Teletink I
Viscale
Word Processor
CRYSTAL WARF

CRYSTALWARE Beneath The Pyran Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Sands Of Mars Waterloo World War III

DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonprobe Moving Maze Nominoes Jion Moving maze Nominoes Jigsaw Aings of The Emp Space Till Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade

FOUCATION from APX Atlas of Canada Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inst Compig Dem Lemonade Letterman Mapware

Maths-Tac-Toe
Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwamp
Music Terms/Notatin
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycale
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Statiware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flish
Wordmaker

EDUCATION
from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer

Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoss
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Submarine Commot
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Anthill Attank Avalanche Babel

Castle
Castle
Castle
Canturion
Checker King
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Dase
Downinson
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Gri
Galahad & Holy Gri
Galahad & Holy Gri
Coulse/Holy Gri
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midds Touch
Minostaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowler
Rabbotz
Rabotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Gard Stud

Sleazy Adventure Solitoire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge

FINTERTAINMENT
from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout

Super Breakout Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS Crossfire Frogger

Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mouskattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden FI Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT From APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Pigno Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari Assembler Editor Dsembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Basics Stanta Cruz
Basics of Animation
Craphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Man
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missite Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

Over 500 progra write for details

## B

er blochure and reviews on our range oil electronic products prease releptione 01.301.1111 her by inerphone just quote your name address, credictard number and order requirements see me rest to so through one of AFRE OF CHARGE on the UK green's 24 hour yr avalages of an address charge of the CHARGE of the CHARGE of the CHARGE of the CHARGE on the UK green's 24 hour yr avalages of the CHARGE of the CH

MAIL DOTCH 4 - we are a speciest mere one company we see an or laws good only tabloculus Planking Galagoue reliably unastitude in hypolysisch control and such as described in the described in t

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept ET1 12 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,
Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



#### FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atarl 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

Name	 
Address	 
***************************************	 
***************************************	 

Postcode

HE-1-83

# LIGHT AND POWER FROM DC SUPPLIES

Roger Harrison

Generating light and power from batteries is fraught with many unrealised difficulties. Whether you want DC back-up to operate equipment when the mains goes 'off the air' or a wholly independent 240 VAC supply, you should know the problems.

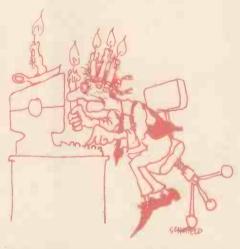
THAT'S THE TROUBLE with Electricity Boards — they've insidiously crept into our lives and made us quite dependent on them. For those occasions when we cannot avail ourselves of their 'services', we have to rely on other sources to provide light and power. The old paraffin pressure lamp has its advantages — and disadvantages — but how on earth do you keep a disk drive running when the AC mains 'browns out'? As storage batteries are easy to obtain, the 12V car battery in particular, it's natural that we turn to them to provide back-up and mains-independent supplies.

#### **Back-up supplies**

For equipment designed to be powered directly from a nominal 12V DC source or from either 12V DC or 230V AC, back-up supplies are employed to maintain continuity of supply; the battery is kept charged from the mains, but acts to maintain power supply to the equipment in the event of mains failure. This sort of system is commonly installed with burglar alarms and amateur radio repeaters, for example.

The 'power budget' of such systems is carefully considered to provide maximum service period from the battery supply when mains is unavailable. Hence a single 12V storage battery — generally a low maintenance type — is employed. Let's learn a bit about lead-acid batteries first.

The fully-charged, no-load terminal voltage of a lead-acid cell is between 2.3-2.4 volts. This drops under load to about 2.0-2.2 volts. When discharged, the cell voltage is typically 1.85 volts.



The amp-hour capacity is determined from a 10-hour discharge rate curve. The current required to discharge the battery to its end-point voltage of 1.85 V/cell is multiplied by this time; e.g.: a 40Ah battery will provide four amps for 10 hours before requiring recharge. Note however that the amp-hour capacity varies with the discharge current. The same battery discharged at a rate of 10 amps will not last four hours; on the other hand if it is discharged at 1 amp it will last somewhat longer than 40 hours. The typical discharge characteristics of a (nominal) 12V battery are shown in Figure 1.

The ideal initial charging current for the fully discharged battery (cell voltage under 2.0V) should be about 20 amps per 100 amp-hours of capacity (i.e. 8 amps for a 40Ah battery). Once the electrolyte begins to gas rapidly, the terminal voltage

will be around 13.8 volts and rising rapidly. At this point, the charging current should be reduced to somewhere between 4-8 amps per 100Ah until charging is complete.

At the end of charging, terminal voltage may rise to about 15.6 volts or more, but this decreases slowly after the charger is removed, the terminal voltage then usually reading around 14.0 to 14.4 volts (see Figure 2).

Back-up supplies are generally of the 'trickle-charge' type or the 'battery condition' sensing type. A good example is shown in Figure 3. This circuit trickle charges a 12V battery when the mains is on and provides automatic switchover when the power drops out. It's cheap and simple, but needs to be used for the batteries to stay in condition, so that they deliver their rated capacity when needed. Back-up supplies of this sort are only practical where the load on the supply is not too heavy — generally 20W or so.

To drive a heavier load, upwards of 50W for example, it's best to power the equipment from the battery all the time and have a charger which senses the battery terminal voltage, charging the battery when the terminal voltage falls to a preset level and turning off when the terminal voltage rises to the desired operating level again. There is a slight element of luck involved as to how charged the battery will be at any one time, but the lower limit is usually set so that the equipment will operate for a specified period. Such a battery can drive a 10 A load at the 10-hour discharge rate - which effectively means it's a good back-up supply for equipment with a power budget of up

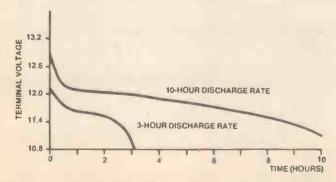


Figure 1. Discharge characteristics of a typical 12V (nominal) lead-acid battery.

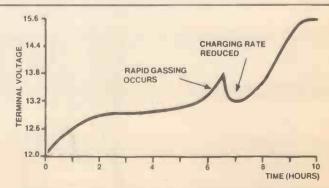


Figure 2. Charging characteristics of a lead-acid battery; the 'kink' in the curve near the six hour point is explained in the text.

to 120W mean consumption. This means that actual consumption can be greater than that from time to time, provided that consumption falls below the mean level for an equivalent period. An amateur VHF or UHF repeater is a good example. Whilst 'listening' only — no stations active on the input channel — consumption is quite low. When 'activated' by a station or stations, the repeater spends most of its time transmitting, and consumption can be four to ten times that during inactive periods, depending on the power output of the transmitter employed in the repeater.

As stated earlier, the major consideration with back-up supplies is the power budget of the equipment being supplied. If you anticipate the necessity of operating the equipment for periods exceeding, say, eight hours, then a battery of adequate ampere-hour capacity needs to be used. It is always prudent to choose a battery with 20-50% more capacity than strictly necessary.

#### **DC-AC Inverters**

Like storage batteries, 240V AC mainsoperated equipment is quite common.
The huge variety of products have been
designed to be convenient, thus making
themselves necessary. Or so it seems.
Why on earth anyone would want to take
an electric razor on a camping expedition
and expect to power it from an ersatz
240V AC supply is beyond this writer but then I haven't had a shave in more
than 15 years except when my appendix
was removed, and then they didn't shave
my face!

There are common approaches to providing 50Hz AC power for mains operated appliances: provide square wave drive of the appropriate amplitude, or derive a sinewave (or pseudo sinewave) supply of appropriate amplitude. Both are fraught with hidden difficulties. If you want any substantial amount of power output — like 200W — you're in hot water — but probably unable to boil a kettle!

A square wave DC-AC inverter has the advantage of simplicity and efficiency — depending somewhat on the design. Inverters generally take two forms: 'self-excited', usually employing a feedback winding on the transformer, and 'driven', where an oscillator drives a switching circuit, generally with transformer output. Where the precise frequency of the AC output is unimportant, self-excited inverters are employed. Where a stable 50Hz output is required, a driven inverter is necessary.

Lighting is one area where self-excited DC-AC inverters find application. The common tungsten filament incandescent light globe is a poor choice for lighting where a DC supply is employed. have an efficiency of less than a fifth of that of a fluorescent light of the same power rating viz: around 12 lumens/watt for the tungsten filament lamp versus better than 60 lumens/watt for a fluorescent tube. A 20W fluorescent tube would provide as much light output as a 100W incandescent globe! Those figures are based on 50Hz AC supply. Fluorescent tubes actually improve in efficiency when driven from a higher fre-

quency supply. Figure 4 shows how the

CURRENT LIMITING RESISTOR (AS REQUIRED)

R3

LED1

light output of a fluorescent tube increases with increasing supply frequency. Driving the tube from a supply frequency of 10kHz or more will result in a 20% increase in light output.

The circuit of a self-excited inverter driving a fluorescent tube is shown in Figure 5. It runs at around 2kHz and employs a ferrite-cored transformer; consumption is 2.5 amps. An incandescent globe to provide a similar light output would draw around 10 amps! Such inverters have one drawback transformer core 'sings', owing to the magnetostrictive forces on the core pieces (which generally come in two pieces). That can be solved in two ways put the inverter in a 'soundproof' box or operate the inverter at a frequency above audibility. The first solution is inevitably only partially successful (though often acceptable).

When it comes to powering 240V AC equipment or appliances, a number of considerations have to be looked at. First, will the equipment operate from a square wave supply? Many appliances employing an AC or AC/DC motor will operate quite happily from a square wave supply. Such a supply, for example, can be used as a battery back-up for a computer's disk drives, supplying these with 240V, 50Hz square wave AC from a driven inverter. The general arrangement is shown in Figure 6. A 100Hz oscillator drives a flipflop, which drives a pair of HEXFETs connected in push-pull across the secondary of a toroidal transformer. Battery supply was 24V. The transformer is operated 'back-to-front' here, where input is applied to the secondary and the load connected across the primary. transformers perform much better in this application than conventional types, as core losses are lower and primary-tosecondary coupling is generally better. Some losses are involved, the saturation voltage of the HEXFETs generally being the greatest source. Hence the use of a 20-0-20 V winding and not a 24-0-24 V winding.

The saturation voltage loss in switching devices driving a transformer is an important consideration. One or two volts lost from a 24V supply represents only about 4% to 8% loss, but at 12V it's twice that! Any further losses only

magnify the problem. A square wave AC supply is inherently rich in harmonics. These can play havoc with audio and digital equipment and it's often difficult to suppress interference generated by the supply. Then again, some equipment - particularly anything containing a transformer and rectifier will produce entirely different performance when it's operated from anything other than a sine wave supply. The problem arises because the peak and RMS values of a square wave are the same, whereas the peak/RMS ratio for a sinewave is 1.414. To deliver the same work value as a sine wave supply, the peak output voltage of a square wave DC-AC inverter is generally set at 240V. When driving a motor or resistive load, the square wave supply will deliver the same amount of power as a sine wave supply; i.e: the same amount of work will be done (all else being equal). But, where the load

Figure 3. The circuit of a simple back-up supply. It maintains a trickle charge to the battery when the mains is on, and switches automatically when the power cuts out. It can also be used for purposes other than lighting, provided the power consumption is not too high.

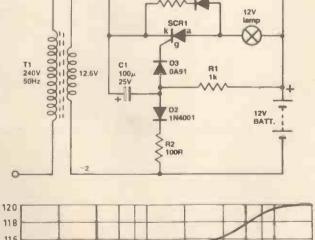
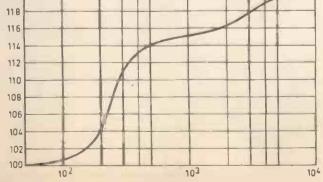


Figure 4. The light output of a fluorescent tube increases with frequency. This property is exploited by DC-AC inverter circuits to provide highly efficient lighting from DC supplies.



or equipment expects a peak voltage of 340V (as we have with the ordinary mains), then a square wave supply of a nominal 240V output will not 'deliver the goods', as its peak voltage is still only 240V.

So much for that; let's look at sinewave DC-AC inverters. At this stage, you might like to take a look at the letter from Mr. Channer in this month's Points Of View

Requests of a similar nature arrive quite commonly, though this one is a little unusual, compared to most we receive! Many readers ask for a 1kW or similarly rated inverter to run from a 12V battery. The latter is impractical, for the following

Consider this: a sinewave DC-AC inverter needs to be of the driven type. Hence it generally consists of an oscillator driving a class B power amplifier - usually a push-pull type. The theoretical maximum efficiency obtainable with a class B power amplifier is 78%. With losses and power consumption of drive circuitry taken into account, the DC power input to AC power output efficiency of an inverter of this type is generally around 65-70%. Thus a 1kW DC-AC inverter to run from a 12V battery would draw in excess of 120 amps at full load! Few batteries would supply that sort of current for long! With currents of that magnitude, special arrangements have to be made for primary circuit conductors. A resistance of 5 milliohms (0.005 ohms) will result in a power loss of more than 70 watts. Then again, special consideration has to be given to heat dissipation in the power output stage. The devices used would dissipate something over 400W at peak load. No load dissipation would probably be in the vicinity of 40-50W, which is no mean amount to get rid of.

Apart from the weight of a heatsink, consider the weight of a 1kVA (or 1000W) transformer (assuming a single transformer is used). We'll leave the ex-

pense to your imagination.

The problems are reduced somewhat when a much higher DC supply voltage is available. However, in the latter case other techniques of DC to AC conversion present themselves - but that should be the subject of another article as it's a whole new ballgame.
Where a 12V battery supply only is

available, there is a practical limit to the maximum power of a DC-AC inverter, and that's probably around 300W output. At typical efficiencies, the DC input power is around 450W, or close to 35-40 amps

current from the battery.

As you would already appreciate, this brings its own special problems. A battery to supply that sort of power for any appreciable or worthwhile period would need to have a considerable ampere-hour capacity. Your typical 40-60Ah car battery would barely deliver an hour's worth of power. If the inverter is installed within the vehicle, or close by, and you are willing to keep the engine running during operation, then the battery will deliver the goods for quite a period, provided you can set' the throttle to suit so that battery charge is maintained. At this stage, might point out that an alternator coupled to the motor would provide a more efficient energy conversion!

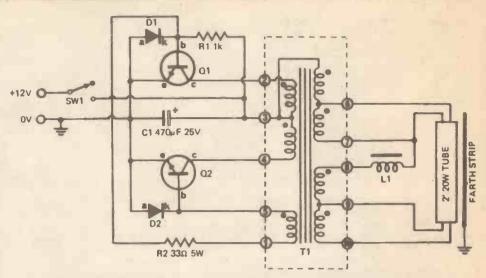


Figure 5. A circuit for a self-excited square wave inverter operating at 2kHz and suitable for driving a 20W fluorescent tube.

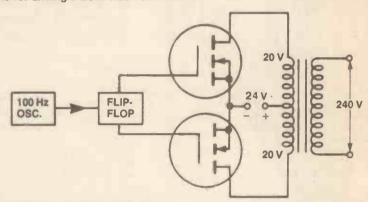


Figure 6. Outline of a 'driven' DC-AC square wave inverter with a nominal 240VAC output.

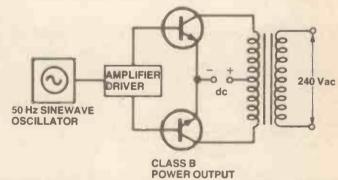


Figure 7. A Class B driven sine wave inverter for providing 240VAC from a DC supply.

To gain, say, four to six hours of operation for a 300W inverter, you would need a battery system of more than 200Ah capacity

A more practicable power level for a sinewave DC-AC inverter would be around 120W. Such an inverter would pull 12 to 15 amps from the battery, a much more manageable figure.

Having seen the primary side of the problem, let's consider the secondary side - the load. How many appliances do you have rated at less than 300 watts? Very few. The humble electric kettle is rated from 1kW to 2.4kW. Monochrome TV sets, particularly portables, may only consume 100W, but a colour TV may draw three times that or more. A 'low power' (say, 30W/ch.) domestic hi-fi will

draw around 100W, depending on how much equipment is in use and how loud you like it. Anything more ambitious has a proportionately larger consumption. A 300W DC-AC inverter is best considered where the full output is only required intermittently.

#### Conclusion

As can be seen, many factors have to be taken into account when considering obtaining light and power from a battery supply - whether it be in a back-up application, for lighting or 240V AC substitution. The ubiquitous 12V battery is not up to the job in some instances - in which case higher voltage DC systems are better considered.



#### NEW AND FREE FROM GSC.

NEW an exciting range of projects to build on the EXP300 breadboards.

NOW anybody can build electronic projects using "Electronics-by-numbers", its as "Easy as A, B, C with G.S.C!"

MUSICAL DOORBELL OF THE 3RD KIND You've seen the film, now haunt your visitors

Each time the doorbell is pushed the eerie tune plays out, then switches off to conserve battery power.

#### HOW DO YOU MAKE IT.

Our FREE project gives you clear "step-by-step" instructions. For example "take Resistor No.1 and plug it into hole numbers B45 and B47".

"Take IC No.1 and plug it into hole numbers E35 to E42 and F35 to F42, (pin 1 on the

IC goes into F35)"
"Take. . ."Well! why not "clip-the-coupon" and get your FREE step-by-step instruction sheet and your FREE 12 projects with each EXP300 bought and your FREE catalogue

#### **EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS**

argest range of breadboards from GSC. hole is identified by a letter number system NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE TIME GUARANTEE



The 'one chip' breadboard Takes 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin IC's Has 130 contact points including 2 bus



EXP350
The 'beginnersbreadboard'
For limited period
you can have FREE
12 'Electronics by
Numbers' PROJECTS

The most 'widely bought' breadboard Don't miss out on our 'NEW AND FREE' projects They can be built on the EXP300

The Hobbyist microprocessor' board

#### **EXP650**

#### EXP4B

#### NEW AND FREE FROM G.S.C.

#### 24 HOUR SERVICE.

Tel. (0799) 21682 with your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be put in the post immediately.

Experimentor Breadboards	Unit Price Inc. P & P + 15% VAT	Quantity Required
Exp 325	£ 3,16	
Exp 350	£ 4.83	
Exp 300	£ 8.05	
Exp 600	£ 9.48	
Exp 650	£ 5.75	
Exp 48	£ 3.73	
PB 6	£13,80	
PB 100	£17.53	
NAME		

Please send free catalogue Tick Dept 14P

1 enclose cheque/PO for £

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION
GSC Unit 1, Shire Hill Ind. Estate.
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AO
Telephone (0799) 21682. Telex 817477
14P

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

## **NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM**





#### AT-80 **Electronic Car Security System**

Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
 Programmable personal code entry system
 Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles

Over 250 components to assemble

#### **VOYAGER** Car Drive Computer

● A most sophisticated acessory. ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms, warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously. ● Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or − 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



#### SX1000 **Electronic Ignition**

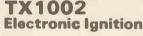
Inductive Discharge

Extended coil energy storage circuit

 Contact breaker driven Three position changeover switch

Over 65 components to assemble
 Patented clip-to-coil fitting

• Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



● Contactless or contact triggered
● Extended coil energy storage circuit
● Inductive Discharge ● Three position changeover switch ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included ● Die cast weatherproof case ● Clip-to-coil or remote mounting facility ● Fits majority of 4 & 6 cyl. 12V. neg. earth vehicles ● Over 145





#### SX2000 **Electronic Ignition**

The brandleading system on the market today

on the market today

Unique Reactive Discharge

Combined Inductive and
Capacitive Discharge

Contact breaker driven

Three position changeover switch

Over 130 components to assemble

Patented clip-to-coil fitting
 Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

TX2002 **Electronic Ignition** ● The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with

Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.

Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. Extended coil energy storage circuit. Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.

Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.

Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.

Over 150 components to assemble

All SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents

### SPECIAL OFFER

FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £45.00



#### MAGIDICE **Electronic Dice**

Electronic Dice

Not an auto item but great fun
for the family

Total random selection

Triggered by waving of hand
over dice

Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second
tumble sequence

Throw displayed for 10 seconds

Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5

Muting and Off switch on base

Hours of continuous use from P77 battery

Over 100 components to assemble

\_\_\_

		SELF
		ASSEMBLY KIT
	<b>S</b> X 1000	£12.95
	SX 2000 -	£19.95
	TX 1002 -	£22.95
	TX 2002	£32.95
	AT 80	£32.95
1	VOYAGER	£64.95
	MAGIDICE	£9.95

PRICES INC VAT POSTAGE & PACKING

BRANDLE ADING BRITISHELECT SPARKRITE | 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791 Allow 28 days for delivery NAME ADDRESS . I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR KITREF CHEQUE NO

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

## Switched Mode Supply

### DC supplies for all occasions.

THE APPLICATION of integrated circuit technology to modern electronics has produced a dramatic increase in the performance and sophistication of many electronic systems, yet it has also brought with it much more stringent demands on power supply performances. Fortunately, semiconductor manufacturers provide a wide range of integrated circuit 'regulators' which satisfy these requirements.

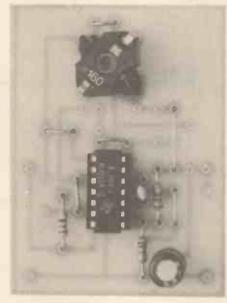
A 'regulator', in this context, is a device which provides a stable high performance voltage supply from a low performance or 'unregulated' DC supply of a higher voltage. Although internally complex, these devices are easy to use and low in cost, to the extent that they are employed in virtually every IC-based circuit around today.

The method of voltage regulation employed by almost all of these devices, known as 'series pass' regulation, suffers from one major disadvantage - it is very inefficient. An efficiency of less than 50% is not uncommon in these regulators, and thus a substantial amount of power is dissipated within the device itself. We are more concerned though, not by the scandalous' wastage of energy but by the necessity for bulky heatsinks, preventing the device from being destroyed by excess heat, and by the inevitably high running temperature.

Switch-mode regulation offers a high-efficiency alternative to series pass regulation for any applications where small physical size and low running temperatures are a premium. This type of voltage regulator is generally more complex but this is largely offset by the current availability of IC switching regulators.

#### Series Passed

A conventional series pass regulator is illustrated in Figure 1a. In this circuit, QI attempts to maintain the output voltage (Vout) constant with respect to a reference voltage (Vref) against variations in the input voltage (Vin) and the load current. In so doing, a voltage drop appears across the collector-emitter terminals of QI which increases with Vin. For the regulating action of QI to be effective, the input to output voltage difference must be a volt or so, at minimum, and in practice several



volts would be used to accommodate the worst case drop of Vin. However, it is precisely this voltage drop that is responsible for the high internal power dissipation, which is equal to the product of the voltage drop and the load current passed by QI.

There are also two modes of operation of the circuit, which are not usually relevant to series pass regulation, in which the device power dissipation is close to zero; in one case, Vout is almost as high as Vin (irrespective of current load) and hence QI is switched 'fully on'; in the other, the output draws no load current and so QI is switched off. Curiously enough, it is these states that enable switching regulators to operate with minimal power losses.

#### **Switching Modes**

A simple switched mode regulator is depicted in Figure 1b. The ganged switches SW1a and b represent an active switch capable of connecting the point 'P' to either Vin or to ground (OV). Suppose that we periodically switch between the two alternatives (1a on, 1b off; and 1b on, 1a off) so that the voltage at point 'P' is a periodic square wave with a given mark to space ratio (that is, the ratio between the time spent at a high voltage to the duration at a low voltage). We know that the switches dissipate no power, if ideal, and in practice dissipate very little power even when a load resistance is connected between P and ground. Now the time-averaged voltage at 'P' varies between the extremes of 0% and 100% of Vin as the mark to space ratio of the waveform varies from zero to in-

finity. The implication is that if a method can be found of averaging this waveform to a steady DC level, then we have the means of generating any DC voltage (lower than Vin) as a function of the mark to space ratio of the

To express this another way, a waveform could be generated consisting of a DC component on which is superimposed an AC (square wave) component (if the DC component is removed the waveform remaining would be symmetrical about the zero volt axis). And if the AC component could somehow be removed or 'filtered out', then a DC voltage will remain extracted without significant power

As shown in Figure 1b, this is achieved with a simple LC filter. An LC filter (series inductance, parallel capacitance) is the simplest low pass filter that is lossless; its inclusion results in no additional power losses to those of a simple capacitor (which is really an RC filter): at all frequencies at and above the switching frequency, L presents a high impedance and C a low impedance, thus the potential divider action considerably attenuates the AC component of the waveform whilst allowing the DC component to pass.

The circuit as described is able to provide a stepped down DC voltage, with minimal power loss, with the ratio determined by the switch duty cycle (the mark-space ratio). However with a constant switching duty cycle, the output voltage is highly dependent on Vin, and to produce a regulating action a control circuit must be added to correct changes in the output by making corresponding shifts in the switch mark to space ratio. The basis for such a circuit is shown in Figure 2.

The main switching element of the regulator is QI equivalent to switch SW1a in the circuit of Figure 1b. Diode DI is known as a 'commutating diode', because it enables current flow in inductor L to be sustained while QI is

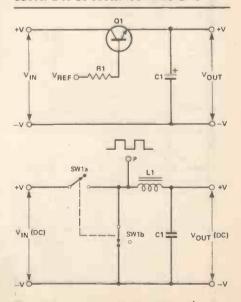


Figure 1a (above). A conventional series-pass regulator; (1b below) the basis of switched-mode regulation.

switched off; functionally, it is equivalent to switch SW1b.

#### **Marking Spaces**

The control circuit of the regulator consists of a variable duty cycle, fixing frequency oscillator, with a single voltage controlled input and, additionally, a difference amplifier. Basically, the amplifier compares a stable reference voltage with a feed-back portion of the output voltage (taken from the junction of R1/R2) and generates a difference or error signal to control the oscillator, which directly switches QI. If, for example, Vout exceeds (Vref X (R1 + R2)/R2) to any extent, the error amplifier will provide a positive voltage to the oscillator which will have the effect of reducing the duty cycle of the switch, hence reducing the output voltage Vout. The converse applies, of course, if Vout falls.

This description is of a pure feedback system which will regulate the output voltage against any tendency to change. We will not attempt to describe the internal operation of the control elements of the variable oscillator because they are, in general, very complicated indeed! Anyway, the control circuit is usually contained within an IC and therefore there is no real need to understand it in detail.

Figure 3 reveals some of the waveforms to be found in the circuit of Figure 2, and analyses the operation of the filter components. The important points to notice are that the current flow in the inductor is essentially constant, with a gentle rise and decay as the voltage across L switches between two extremes, and, further, that the capacitor is being charged by this current at the same time as it is being discharged by the load current, and therefore shows a very small ripple voltage.

A crucial aspect of the design of switched power supplies is the choice of values for L and C, and the switching frequency. Ideally, to minimise the ripple on the output voltage, all three should have numerical values as high as possible. In practice, the frequency will be chosen somewhere in the range of 5KHz to 50KHz; much lower than this, the inductor and capacitor will have unreasonably high values; much higher and the circuit becomes progressively less efficient, because the switching transistor is unable to operate properly at that speed. Another point to consider, in the selection of an inductor, is its saturation current. The material on which the inductor is wound is able to store only a limited level of magnetic energy (1/2 LI2), after which the core is said to 'saturate'; when this happens, the filter becomes 'lossy' and the circuit will not operate efficiently. At frequencies of several kHz, a ferrite core material is usually used and this does allow a reasonable power to be handled with a

## fairly small coil. Variations

In Figure 4 there are illustrations of two novel variations of the switching cir-

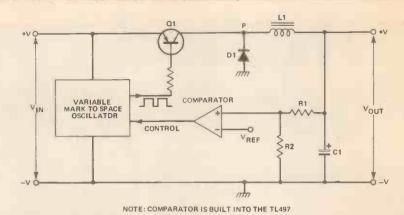


Figure 2. Block schematic of a switched-mode regulator; most of the elements can be found in the TL497 chip (compare with Figure 5, below).

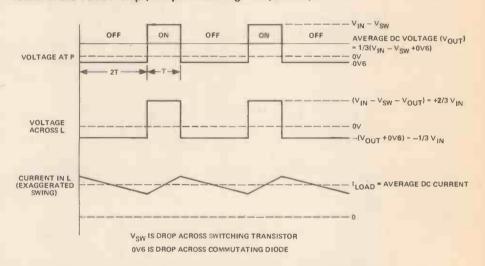


Figure 3. Some of the waveforms produced by the circuit of Figure 2.

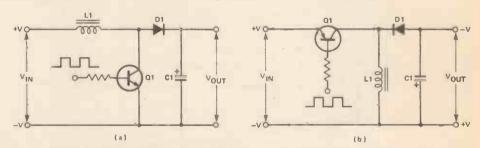


Figure 4. Switching arrangements; (a) shows the configuration for step-up while (b) shows the step-down circuit.

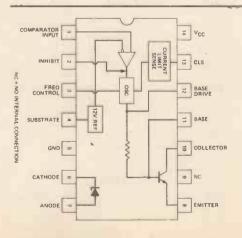


Figure 5. Pin-outs and logic diagram of the TL497.

cuit. With these curious rearrangements of the transistor, diode and filter components, one can generate a step up of voltage (a) or an inversion (b).

Looking at Figure 4a first of all, transistor QI connects L1 across the input voltage supply as it is switched on. The current in the inductor builds up in this time to a maximum level, but lower than the saturation current. When QI turns off current continues to flow in L1, charging the output capacitor through the diode (the diode here is known as a 'blocking diode', as it prevents current flowing out of the capacitor during switch-on periods). By the time the current in L1 has decayed to zero (or much sooner) QI again switches on, re-energising the inductor to its maximum level of current. Thus in

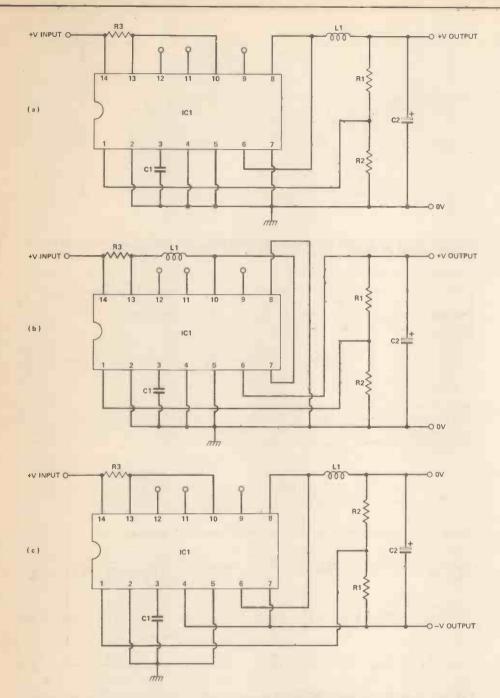


Figure 6. Three practical circuits showing (a) Mode A (step-down); (b) Mode B (step-up) and (c) Mode C (invert). The differences are subtle, but significant.

successive on-periods, charge is pumped into the output capacitor at an average rate that should match the load current.

The circuit of Figure 4b operates on very much the same principal except that the connection of the components allows a negative voltage (with respect to ground) to build up on the capacitor.

With both these circuits the output voltage is highly dependent on load current, making a feedback control circuit quite necessary. In fact under zero load conditions, these circuits are theoretically infinite voltage generators, in that they will continue to 'pump' their output capacitor with equal amounts of energy per switch period until something 'gives' — or a control circuit judiciously intervenes!

So far the switch-mode principle has been described in its role as a regulator but it has a second, essentially similar, application as a so-called 'transformerless power supply'. This is especially useful as a mains convertor, as it eliminates the bulk of a transformer and large smoothing capacitor whilst increasing overall conversion efficiency. The basic principle is that the mains voltage is first rectified with a bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor, providing some 330VDC. Being a high voltage supply, it is required to supply a correspondingly small current for a given power reguirement, and thus the smoothing capacitor may be small.

A switching regulator circuit, employing a high voltage transistor and

diode, is able to produce a high current low voltage supply with a high conversion efficiency. There is however one obvious disadvantage of this scheme, namely that there is no mains isolation. It is possible to provide this isolation by using a high frequency transformer in place of the inductor and, furthermore, by feeding back the error signal through opto-isolators; in this way the advantages of efficiency and small size are retained — but the cost of such a system may be considerable!

#### **A Practical Circuit**

The heart of the circuit is the TL497Å IC by Texas Instruments Ltd, which contains all the active elements of a switching regulator, including the switching transistor, the commutating diode and the control circuit, as illustrated in Figure 5.

The transistor's collector and emitter connections and the diode are brought out on separate pins so that the three modes of step-up, step-down and inversion are possible, depending on the external wiring. The transistor is an NPN type but may be used with all three configurations, provided that the TL497 is operated from the same supply as that being switched. The three circuits are shown in Figure 6 and comparison may be drawn with the circuits presented earlier.

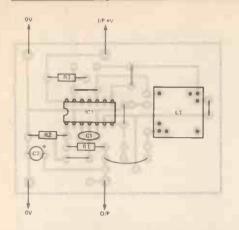
The TL497 differs from most switching regulators in that the oscillator has a fixed on-time but variable frequency output, resulting in a simplification of the internal circuitry and a reduction of the number of external components. The switch ontime is controlled by a single capacitor, connected from pin 3 to ground.

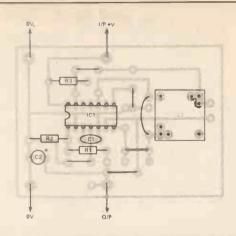
The device also has an on-chip reference voltage, which is a highly accurate band-gap reference of IV2. The output of the regulator, therefore, must be divided down by RI, R2 to 1V2 to be compared in the 'comparator'.

The sequence of operations in this device are explained as follows: the transistor has just completed its onperiod and the output capacitor has charged to a shade above the average DC output voltage. The comparator recognises that the voltage at the junction of R1 and R2 is slightly higher than the reference voltage, and therefore holds the oscillator off. As soon as the output voltage decays below its nominal level, due to the effect of the load current on the output capacitor, the comparator signals to the oscillator to switch on. The transistor thus conducts and will recharge the output capacitor to a higher level again. This is perhaps the simplest of control systems yet devised for switching regulators, but readers should be aware that it has its limitations - particularly in respect of ripple voltage performance.

### **Getting It Together**

Following on from the discussion, were present a simple project for the evaluation of switching regulators. The unit is





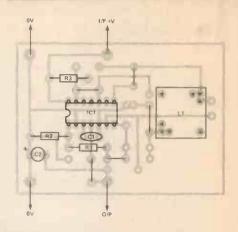


Figure 7. The PCB overlays for each of the circuits of Figure 5; (left) Mode A, (middle) Mode C and (right) Mode C.

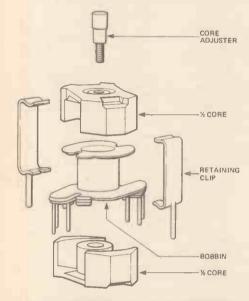


Figure 7. Exploded drawing of the RM6 pot core. Some types appear to have only two connecting pins per side, but will nevertheless fit the PCB holes.

### Parts List

RESISTORS (All ¼ watt carbon film, 5% E24 Series) R1,2 see Table 1 R3 1RO
CAPACITORS C1
*Working voltage must be greater than the required output voltage.
SEMICONDUCTORS IC1
MISCELLANEOUS L1see Table 1 Ferrite core formertype RM6 PCB, wire etc.
BUYLINES34

MODE	I/P	O/P	ImA	C1	L1	TURNS	swg	R1	R2
A	5V	3V	250	50u	50uH	18	22	1k8	1k2
A	12V	5V	250	100u	150u	30	25	3k9	1k2
В	5V	25V	50	200u	100u	25	24	12k	1k2
В	5V	12V	100	100u	100u	25	24	11k	1k2
C	12V	- 12V	100	100u	250u	40	25	1k2	11k

Table 1: Mode A is step down; Mode B is step up; Mode C is invert. In general, the circuits will tolerate a small spread of input voltages (eg, in Mode B, between 5 and 12V in will still give 12V out, though with reduced current capacity), but for precision, the value of R1 should be changed, as explained in the text.

capable of producing a wide range of fixed voltage supplies, however, and should be relevant to many practical applications.

The circuit is based on the TL497 IC switching regulator, which can operate in step-up, step-down or inverted modes, those being selected as required by a system of wire links on the PCB.

In step-down mode, the unit is particularly useful for the generation of 3V for TTL-based projects in, for example, a car or caravan, where only a 12V battery is available.

The step-up mode of operation will produce high voltages for applications requiring battery supplies, but eliminates the need to connect many batteries in series.

Sometimes there is a need to build an EPROM programmer into an existing microcomputer that has only +5V available. Here again, a step-up switching regulator can generate the necessary 25V programming voltage directly from the 5V.

Many MOS devices, in particular dynamic rams, require a negative bias which may be conveniently provided by an inverting switch mode regulator. In general the inverting regulator can convert a single-ended supply to a double ended supply which is often required by op-amp circuitry.

Table 1 gives a set of component values for various voltage requirements in each of the three operating modes. If a supply is required that does not appear on the table, first select the example that is closest from the point of view of the input voltage (when working with modes B and C) or input-

output differential (Mode A); to modify the output voltage required, recalculate R1 (R2 for mode C) according to the expression:

(Vout - 1.2)kR

The limitations, for the TL749, are 5V to 12V (15 amps absolute maximum) on the input, and -25V to +30V on the output.

Assemble the PCB according to the appropriate component overlay (Modes A, B, C) paying particular attention to the position of the wire links and the polarity of C2. The former, type RM6, is supplied as a kit; insulated copper wire should be wound, according to the specifications of Table 1, on the plastic former, and having scraped the insulation back 1/8" on each end, the ends should be soldered to one of the three pins at each side of the former, taking care that your soldering does not prevent the pins from being inserted in the PCB. The two ferrite halves should then be enclosed around the former, and the retaining lugs clipped over. These two lugs also fit through the PCB and are soldered in, to securely retain the core former. In case you're wondering why two sets of three pins are fitted, this is to allow the winding of more complicated transformers on the same

A number of applications for a switched mode regulator have already been mentioned — but having got this far, we're confident that you'll come up with many more. It's just a variation on Parkin son's Law — applications readily come to mind when the circuit is available!

## ₹Rapid ₹Electronics

MAIL ORDERS Unit 2, Hill Farm Industrial Estate, Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD. TELEPHONE ORDERS: Colchester (0206) 36412.

LM348 LM358 LM377 ▶LM380 ▶LM381 LM384 LM386 LM387 LM709 LM711 LM725 LM741 LM747 LM747 LM1458 LM2917 LM3900 ▶LM3909

ICL7106 ICL7611 ICL7621 ICL7622 ICL8038 ICL8211A ICM7224 ICM7555 >LF363 LF363 LF366 LM10 LM301A LM301A LM311 LM318 LM324 LM335Z

LM3914 LM3915 LM13600 MC1496 MC3340 PMF10CN ML922 ML924 ML925 ML926 ML928 ML928 ML929 MM5387A NE529 NE531 NE544 PNE55

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

TL064 TL071 TL072 TL074 TL081 TL082 TL084 TL170 UA2240 ULN2003

ULN2004

ULN2004 ×R2206 2014 20423 ZN424 ZN425E ZN426E ZN427E ZN428E ZN459 ZN1034E

40

Polyester, radial leads, 250v. C280 type: 0.01, 0.016, 0.022, 0.033 -69; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 - 79; 0.15, 0.22 - 99; 0.33, 0.47 - 139; 0.86 -20p; 1u - 23p. Electrolytic, radial or axial leads; 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2/2/63V, 47/63V, 10/25V - 79; 22/25V, 47/25V - 89; 100/25V - 99; 220/25V - 14p; 470/25V - 29; 100/25V - 30p; 2200/25V - 50p. Tag and power upoply electrolytics:

2200/25V - 50; Tog and power supply electrolytics: 2200/40V - 110p; 4700/40V - 150p 2200/63V - 140p; 4700/35V - 230p Polyester, miniature Siemens PCB: 1n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 6sp; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 470n 26p; 680n, 29p; 1u 33p; 2u2, 500.

500. Tantabus bead: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V-12p, 2.2, 4.7, 1.0 @ 25V-20p; 15/16V-30p; 22/16V-27p; 37/16V-5p; 24/5V-40p; 100/10V-90p. Cer. disc. 22p-0.01u EOV, 3p each. Apr., 1007 V - 1007 V, 2p each, Cer., disc., 22p-0,01u 50V, 3p each, Mullard ministure ceramic plate: 1,8pF to 100P Ep each, Polystyrene, 5% to 1:10p-1000p, 6p; 1500-4700, 8p; 6800 0.012u, 10p. Trimmers. Mullard 808 series: 2-10 pF, 22p; 2-22pF, 30p; 5.5-65pF, 35p

### RESISTORS

XW 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7 ohm - 1M. . . . 1p each, XW 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7 ohm to 4M7 . . 2p each, XW 1% metal film E24 series 10 ohm - 1M . . . . 6p each,



Rotary, Carbon track Log or Lin 1K - 2M2, Single 3t2r, Stereo 85p. Single switched 80p, Silde 80mm travel single Log or Lin 5K - 500K 63p each, Preset submin. hor, 100 ohms - 1M 7p each.

Carmet precision multiturn, 0,75W %\* 100 ohms to 100K - 88p each.

A 100 billing to 100K - bop each.						
REGUL	ATOF	is .				
78L05	30	79L05	65			
78L12	30.	79L12	65			
78L15 7805	30 35	79L15 7905	65 40			
7812	35	7912	40			
7815	35	7915	40			

## 130 LM723 .35 270 LM338K 475 120 78H05 5A 350 Þ5V . 550

PCB MATERIALS

Alfac transfer sheets — pl type (e.g. DIL pads etc.) Dalo etch resist pen . Fibre glass board 3.75' Ferric chloride 250ml bot

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron 4	460
2.3 and 4,7mm bits to suit .	65
CS 17W iron: 450, element: 2	210
	180
	65
Solder pump desoldering tool, 4	180
Spare nozzie for above	70
10 metres 22swg solder . 1	100

ease state	ECO. 37 digit	Joop, 4 digit 02
. 45 . 100	TRIACS	400 V 8A 400 V 16A
100 tria 100	400 V 4A 50	0 BR100

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices, XW 5% Resistor kit, Contains 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1M (total of 650 resistors).

480 Caramic Cap, kit, 5 of each value - 220 to 0.01u (135 caps).

370 Preset kit, Contains 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1ur (65 caps).

757 Preset kit, Contains 5 of each value from 100 ohms to 1M (total 650 reset). 370 675

and Bolt kit (total 300 items): 180p 50 6BA washers 25 4BA %" bolts 25 6BA %" bolts

-	-	-				
MICRO	2114L-2 2716 2532	75 205 340	Z80A CPU Z80A P10 Z80A CTC	290 260 260	81LS96 81LS97 1488	85 85 55
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!	2732 4116 P20 6116-P3 150nS 4164	70 365 440	Z80A S10 Z80A BMA Z80A DART 81LS95	900 1150 500 85	Epson Printers Connectors not able at low low	w avail-

000	10	4019	25	4040	40	4060	42	4086	50	4507	35	1	400
001	10	4020	42	4041	40	4063	80	4089	125	4806	110	40.	60
002	12	4021	40	4042	38	4066	22	4093	1.8	4510	45	4543	50
006	50	4022	45	4043	40	4067	225	4094	68	4511	40	4549	360
007	14	4023	16	4044	40	4068	14	4095	65	4512	40	4553	215
800	36	4024	33	4046	40	4069	13	4097	290	4514	7-96	4555	35
209	24	4025	12	4047	35	4070	13	4098	70	4515	115	#556	35
010	24	4026	75	4048	38	4071	13	4099	70	4516	55	4559	390
011	10	4027	20	4049	21	4072	13	40106	40	4518	40	4560	140
012	15	4028	40	4050	21	4073	13	40108	110	4520	50	4584	35
013	20	4029	45	4051	42	4075	13	40163	60	4521	130	4585	60
014	45	4030	14	4052	48	4076	464	40173	100	46.26	60	4724	140
015	40	4031	125	4053	48	4077	14	-176	75	4527	50		
015	40						14		_	-		_	_
		LS20	12	LS75	20	L\$123	00	LSIED	35	LS197	45	LS353	60
	40 TTL	LS20 LS21	12 12	LS75 LS76	20 17	LS123 LS125	21	LSTET	35 35	L\$197 L\$221	45 50	LS365	28
LS	TTL	LS20 LS21 LS22	12 12 12	LS75 LS76 LS78	20 17 17	LS123 LS125 LS128	22 25	LS162	35 35 36	L\$197 L\$221 L\$240	45 50 60	LS365 LS366	28 28
LS 500	TTL 11	LS20 LS21 LS22 LS26	12 12 12 14	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83	20 17 17 36	L\$123 L\$125 L\$126 L\$128	25 25 35	LS162 LS162 LS163	35 35 36 35	LS197 LS221 LS240 LS241	45 50 60 55	LS365 LS366 LS367	28 28 28
LS 500 501	TTL	LS20 LS21 LS22 LS26 LS27	12 12 12 14	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85	20 17 17 36 48	L\$123 L\$125 L\$126 L\$132 L\$136	26 35 26	LS162 LS163 LS163	35 35 36 36 40	LS197 L\$221 LS240 LS241 LS242	45 50 60 55 55	LS365 LS366 LS367 LS368	28 28 28 29
LS 500 501 502	111 111	LS20 LS21 LS22 LS26 LS27 LS30	12 12 12 14 14	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS86	20 17 17 36 48 16	L\$123 L\$125 L\$126 L\$132 L\$136 L\$138	25 25 35 26 30	LS162 LS162 LS163 L9164 LS 168	35 35 36 36 40 55	LS197 L\$221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243	45 50 60 55 55	LS365 LS366 LS367 LS368 LS373	28 28 28 29 58
LS 500 501 502 503	11 11 11 11 12	LS20 LS21 LS22 LS26 LS27 LS30 LS32	12 12 12 14 12 12 12	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS86 LS90	20 17 17 36 48 16 24	LS123 LS125 LS126 LS132 LS136 LS138 LS139	25 35 26 30 30	LS162 LS162 LS163 LS163 LS163 LS166	35 35 36 38 40 55 60	LS197 L\$221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243 L\$244	45 50 60 55 55 55	LS365 LS366 LS367 LS368 LS373 LS374	28 28 28 29 58 60
LS 500 501 502 503 504	11 11 11 12 12 12	L\$20 L\$21 L\$22 L\$26 L\$27 L\$30 L\$32 L\$37	12 12 12 14 12 12 12 13	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS86 LS90 LS90	20 17 17 36 48 16 24 25	LS123 LS125 LS126 LS132 LS136 LS138 LS139 LS145	25 35 26 30 30 70	LS1 62 LS1 63 LS 63 LS 63 LS 64	35 35 36 38 40 55 60 75	LS197 LS221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243 LS244 LS245	45 50 60 55 55 55 55 70	LS365 LS366 LS367 LS368 LS373 LS374 LS375	28 28 28 29 58 60 43
S00 S01 S02 S03 S04 S05	11 11 11 12 12 12 12	L\$20 L\$21 L\$22 L\$26 L\$27 L\$30 L\$32 L\$37 L\$38	12 12 12 14 12 12 13 14 15	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS86 LS90 LS92 LS92	20 17 17 36 48 16 24 25 24	L\$123 L\$126 L\$128 L\$136 L\$136 L\$138 L\$139 L\$145 L\$147	25 35 26 30 30 70	LS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS	35 35 36 38 40 55 60 75 60	LS197 LS221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243 LS244 LS245 LS247	45 50 60 55 55 55 55 70 48	L\$365 L\$366 L\$367 L\$368 L\$373 L\$374 L\$375	28 28 28 29 58 60 43 60
S00 S01 S02 S03 S04 S05 S08	11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12	L\$20 L\$21 L\$22 L\$26 L\$27 L\$30 L\$32 L\$37 L\$38 L\$40	12 12 12 14 12 13 14 15	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS86 LS90 LS92 LS93 LS95	20 17 17 36 48 16 24 25 24 38	L\$123 L\$125 L\$128 L\$132 L\$132 L\$138 L\$139 L\$145 L\$147 L\$148	25 35 26 30 30 70	LS1 62 LS1 63 LS1 63 LS1 63 LS1 74	35 35 36 40 55 60 75 60 45	LS197 LS221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243 LS244 LS245 LS247 LS247	45 50 60 55 55 55 55 70 48 28	LS365 LS366 LS367 LS368 LS373 LS374 LS375 LS377	28 28 28 29 58 60 43 60 57
S00 S01 S02 S03 S04 S05	11 11 11 12 12 12 12	L\$20 L\$21 L\$22 L\$26 L\$27 L\$30 L\$32 L\$37 L\$38	12 12 12 14 12 12 13 14 15	LS75 LS76 LS78 LS83 LS85 LS86 LS90 LS92 LS92	20 17 17 36 48 16 24 25 24	L\$123 L\$126 L\$128 L\$136 L\$136 L\$138 L\$139 L\$145 L\$147	25 35 26 30 30 70	LS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS   CS	35 35 36 38 40 55 60 75 60	LS197 LS221 LS240 LS241 LS242 LS243 LS244 LS245 LS247	45 50 60 55 55 55 55 70 48	L\$365 L\$366 L\$367 L\$368 L\$373 L\$374 L\$375	28 28 28 29 58 60 43 60

		7413	1/2	7444	85	7/463	30	74122	38	74161	46	74190	- 4
TTL		7414	23	7446	58	7485	60	74123	38	74162	46	74191	4
	-	7416	-	7007	36	7486	19	74125	33	74163	46		- 4
7400	11	74174		7448	43	7489	180 -	74126	33		46		4
7401	11	74.20	14	74 50	150	7490	19	74132	30	74165	46	74194	- 4
7402	11	747	19	7454	1 54	7491	34	74141	54	74167	150	74195	4
7403	12	74	19	74	14	7492	24	74145	48				4
7404	12	74	18	745	14	7493	24	74147	75				- 4
7405	14	742	25	746	14	7494	33	74148	60				8
7406	19	7430	93	7478	22	7495	33	74150	48			74199	8
7407	19	7432	20	7473	24	7496	38	74153	38	74176	35		
7408	13	7433	20	7474	19	7497	86	74154	47	74177	42		
7409	13	7437	23	7475	26	74100	78						
7410	13	7438	24	7476	25	74107	22	74156		74180	38		
7411	15	7440	14	7480	45	74109	24	74157		74181	100		
7412	17	7442	30	7482	65	74121-	24	74160	55	74182	55		
	7401 7402 7403 7404 7405 7406 7407 7408 7409 7410 7411	7400 11 7401 11 7402 11 7403 12 7404 12 7405 14 7406 19 7407 19 7408 13 7409 13 7410 13 7411 15	7410 7417 7400 11 7417 7401 11 7417 7402 11 74 7402 11 74 7403 12 74 7404 12 74 7406 14 72 7406 19 7430 7407 19 7432 7408 13 7433 7400 13 7433 7410 13 7438 7411 15 7440	7414 23 7400 11 7417 7416 11 7427 7401 11 7427 7402 11 74 7403 12 74 7404 12 74 7405 19 7430 7406 19 7430 7407 19 7432 7408 13 7437 7409 13 7437 7409 13 7437 7410 13 7438 24 7411 15 7440	7400 11 7417 7447 7457 7401 11 7427 14 7457 7403 12 74 19 7457 7403 12 74 18 7457 7406 19 7430 13 7437 7407 19 7432 13 7437 7408 13 7437 32 7475 7409 13 7437 32 7475 7410 13 7438 24 7476 7411 5 7440 1 7480 1	7400 11 7414 23 7446 58 7400 11 7416 7416 7446 747 7401 11 7417 7445 745 7401 11 7427 14 7450 17402 11 74 19 7455 14 7450 17403 12 74 18 7451 14 7450 19 7405 19 7430 13 743 24 7407 19 7432 20 7473 24 7408 13 7433 20 7474 19 7409 13 7437 23 7476 25 7401 13 7438 24 7476 25 7410 13 7438 24 7476 25 7410 13 7438 24 7476 25 7411 15 7440 14 7480 45	7410 7416 744 745 745 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749 749	7414 23 3446 58 7885 60 7400 11 7414 73 67486 19 7401 11 7414 7445 13 7489 180 7402 11 74 19 745 14 7490 19 7403 12 74 19 745 14 7491 34 7404 12 74 18 745 14 7492 24 7404 12 74 18 745 14 7493 24 7406 19 7430 13 747 22 7495 33 7406 19 7430 20 7474 19 7497 86 7407 19 7432 20 7474 19 7497 86 7408 13 7433 20 7474 19 7497 86 7409 13 7437 22 7476 25 74100 78 7410 13 7438 24 7476 25 74100 72 7411 15 7440 14 7480 45 74109 24	7410 11 7414 23 7445 58 7485 60 74123 74165 7412	7414 23 7446 58 7485 60 74123 38 7480 19 74125 33 7400 11 7417 744 43 7480 19 74126 33 7401 11 742 14 7450 15 7490 19 74132 30 7402 11 74 19 745 14 7450 14 7490 19 74132 30 7403 12 74 19 745 14 7490 19 74132 30 7403 12 74 19 745 14 7492 24 74145 48 7403 12 74 19 745 14 7492 24 74145 78 7405 19 7403 13 7437 32 74 74 19 7495 33 74150 48 7407 19 7432 30 74156 36 7406 19 7432 30 7474 19 7497 86 74153 38 74150 48 7409 13 7433 20 7474 19 7497 86 74154 47 7409 13 7432 32 7475 26 74107 22 74156 36 74151 13 7438 24 7476 25 74107 22 74156 36 74151 13 7431 24 7486 35 74150 36 74151 15 7440 13 7438 24 7476 25 74107 22 74156 36 74151 15 7440 13 7438 24 7476 25 74107 22 74156 36 74151 15 7440 15 7440 45 74109 24 74156 36	7414 23 7446 58 7485 60 74123 38 74162 74126 73 74163	7414 23 7446 58 7485 60 74123 38 74162 46 7400 11 7417 7418 73 6 7486 61 9 74125 33 74163 46 7401 11 742 14 745 13 7489 180 74126 33 74163 46 7402 11 746 14 7450 15 7489 180 74126 33 74164 46 7402 11 746 19 745 14 7491 19 74132 30 74165 46 7403 12 74 19 745 14 7491 24 74141 54 74170 115 7404 12 74 18 745 14 7492 24 74141 54 74170 115 7405 14 742 26 746 14 7493 24 74147 75 74173 58 7406 19 7432 0 7474 19 7497 33 74180 48 74175 15 7407 19 7432 0 7474 19 7497 38 74153 38 74176 35 7408 13 7433 20 7474 19 7497 38 74154 38 74176 35 7409 13 7437 23 7476 25 74100 78 74155 36 74180 38 7411 15 7440 14 7480 38 74165 36 74180 38	7414 23 7446 58 7485 60 74123 38 74162 46 74191 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74192 7416 74194 74

TOOLS	
Smell trimming tool	22
Small pocket screwdriver	16
Large pocket screwdriver .	13
6 piece precision screwdriver s	et
In plastic case	170
Low cost side cutters	160
High quality side cutters .	650
Low cost pliers	160
High quality pliers	650
Wire strippers	120
Exporellant drill	695
	025
	200
Reduced shank drill bits for	
above 0.8mm, 1mm, 1.4mm	60

▶ 3mm red	- /	▶ 5mm red	- /
▶ 3mm green	10	▶5mm green	1 10
▶3mm yello	w10	₱ 5mm yello	w10
Clips to suit	- 3p	each,	
Rectangular		TIL32	40
▶red	12	TIL78	40
green	17	▶TIL111	60
yellow	17	ORP12	85
▶TIL38	40	TIL100	90
2N5777	45	Dual colour	60
Seven segmen	nt dis	plays:	
Com cathode	3	Com anode	
DL704 0.3"	95	DL707 0.3"	95
▶FND500		FND507	
	100		100
TIL313 0.3"	115		
TIL3220.5"	115	TIL3210.5"	115

		$\overline{}$
TRIACS	400 V 8A 400 V 16A	65 95
400 V 4A 50	BR100	25

SPECIAL OF

	300	-
44		

555CMDS 556CMOS 709 ▶741

748 35
9400CJ 350
AY-3-1270 720
AY-3-8910 370
AY-3-8912 540
CA3046 60
▶ CA3080 60
▶ CA3090 AQ 376
CA3140E 36
CA3161E 100
CA3189 290
▶ CA3240E 110

TRANSISTORS

BC149 BC157 BC158 BC169 BC169C BC169C BC170 BC171 BC172 BC177 BC177 BC178 BC179 BC182

spot 60p. DPDT 65p. To rure toggle:

17 80p. SPDT centre off 90p.

20 T 90p. DPDT centre off 100p. pDT 90p, DPDT centre off 100p, jendard toggle: SPST 35p, DPDT48p Miniature DPDT slide 12p, Push to make 12p, Push to break 22p, Rotary type adjustable stop. 1912W, 2P6W, 3P4W all 55p each.

DIL switches: 4SPST 80p 6 SPST 80p. 8SPST

	_	_	_	_	_	_
VERO						
VEROBLOC-	4					350
Size 0.1 matri	ig:					
2.5 x 1 .						22
2.5 x 3.75		4				75
2.5 x 5 .			,			85
3.75 x 5 .						95
VQ board						160
Veropins per	100	);				50
Single sided						
Double sided						60
Spot face cut			۰			105
Pin insertion	too	ž				162
Wiring pen an		poo	1			310
Spare spool 7	5p		C	omb	5	. 6

DIOD	ES		
BY127	12	▶1N4001	3
OA47	10	1N4002	5
OA90	8	1N4006	7
OA91	7	1N4007	7
OA200	8	1N5401	12
OA202	8	1N5404	16
1N914	4	1N5406	17
D-16141		400mWzen	6

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours.65p

Speaker cable	10p/m
Standard screened .	16p/m
Twin screened	24p/m
2.5A 3 core mains .	23p/m
10 way rainbow ribbon	65p/m
20 way rainbow rlbbon	120p/m

_		_		_	ALC: NO.	_
	BF337	40	1NP8U56	60	-ZTX108	
	8FR49	83	TIP20A	40	ZTX109-	10
	BFAME	23	TIPER	55	ZTX300	1
	<b>▶</b> ##881	20	TIP29C	37	ZTX301	10
	<b>中</b> 第29	25	TOPSOA	35	ZTX302	-1
	<b>第</b> 284	25	T19308	50	ZTX304	-1
	BF X 5	25	TIPEDC	37	ZTX341	3
k	BPM	28	THUSTA	35	ZTX500	-1
	BFX87	26	TIP31C	37	ZTX501	1
	- WWW.88	20	T1P32A	35	ZTX502	11
		- Special		27		

BC517		P 2.11	13909	70 1		1000	160	02 00			
RecSaf		RC517	40	BF337	40	*NEW ISS	60	2TX108	R	2N3055	50
B   BC588   10   BF6   23   TiPe   15   TTX300   14   ≥ N3702   8     B   BC558   10   BF129   75   T1293   37   TTX301   16   ≥ N3703   8     B   BC558   10   BF129   75   T1295   37   TTX301   16   ≥ N3703   6     B   BC771   18   BF181   25   T1295   37   TTX301   15   ≥ N3708   9     B   BC771   18   BF181   25   T1295   37   TTX341   30   2N3708   9     B   BC772   18   BF182   28   T1295   37   TTX301   15   ≥ N3708   10     D   B   BD113   35   EF83   26   T121C   37   TTX501   15   ≥ N3708   10     B   BD113   35   EF83   26   T121C   37   TTX501   15   ≥ N3708   10     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T122A   35   TTX500   15   ≥ N3708   10     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   25   ≥ N3708   10     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   25   ≥ N37772   T70     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   25   ≥ N37772   T70     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   25   ≥ N37772   T70     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   25   ≥ N37772   T70     B   BD13   36   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   25   ≥ N37772   T70     B   BD13   37   T123A   30   2TX504   20   ≥ N3819   18     B   BD13   40   EF83   27   T123A   30   2TX504   20   ≥ N3819   18     B   BD13   40   EF83   27   T123A   40   27   27   27     B   BD13   40   EF83   27   27   27   27   27   27   27     B   BD13   40   EF83   27   27   27   27   27   27   27   2										2N3442	120
9 8C549 10										₱ 2N3702	8 5
8 8C-558 10 8F-29 25 16-0A 36 77.300 16 ▶2A3704 6 8 8 C-71 18 8F-15 25 11-0B 50 77.300 16 ▶2A3704 6 9 8 8C-71 18 8F-15 25 11-0B 50 27 77.304 13 0 2N3708 9 9 10 10 8D115 5 8F-27 26 11-0B 50 27 77.304 13 0 2N3708 10 10 8D115 3 8F-20 36 11-0B 23 77.500 15 2N3707 10 10 8D115 3 8F-20 36 11-0B 23 77.500 15 2N3707 10 10 8D113 35 8F-20 37 37.800 10 73 77.800 10 2N3208 10 10 8F-2 30 10 8F-2 30 11-0B 23 77.800 16 2N3708 10 10 8F-2 30 10 10 8F-2 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9					TIPOGE				2N3703	
10 BCY70 18 B 18.84 25 TF 00 50 ZTX304 17 2N3705 9 8 BCY71 18 B 18.85 25 TF 00 37 ZTX304 13 2N3705 9 46 BCY72 18 B 18.28 28 T 11A 36 ZTX501 15 2N3707 10 10 BD115 54 FF 77 26 TF 131C 37 ZTX501 15 2N3707 10 10 BD131 35 2N88 27 TF32A 35 ZTX501 16 2N3708 10 10 BD132 3 F 2N88 27 TF32A 35 ZTX501 16 2N3708 10 10 BD132 3 F 2N88 27 TF32A 35 ZTX501 18 2N3772 170 10 BD13											1 6
B   BC   71   18   B   82   55   75   75   75   75   75   75   7					25	TIPODE				2N3705	9
46 BCY72 14 B 28 1 71A 36 77X501 15 2N3707 10 0 B0115 54 FN7 26 1731C 37 7X501 16 2N3708 10 10 B0115 55 FN7 26 1731C 37 7X501 16 2N3708 10 10 B0131 35 288 27 1F32A 36 7XTX501 16 2N3708 10 10 B0132 35 27 7X503 18 2N3772 170 10 B0138 6 FN 20 1733 57 7X503 18 2N3772 170 10 B0138 6 FN 20 17F33A 50 7XTX503 18 2N3772 170 110 B0138 6 FN 20 17F33A 50 7XTX503 18 2N3772 170 118 B073 30 17F33A 50 7XTX503 18 2N3773 195 118 B073 30 17F33A 50 7XTX503 20 2N3823 40 118 B073 30 17F33A 60 2N698 40 2N3820 40 118 B073 30 17F33A 105 2N7068 20 2N3820 40 118 B073 30 17F33A 105 2N7068 20 2N3826 90 118 B073 30 17F33A 105 2N7068 20 2N3826 90 118 B073 30 17F33A 105 2N708 20 2N3826 90 118 B073 30 17F33A 105 2N708 20 2N3866 90 118 B073 30 17F33A 105 2N708 20 2N3866 90 118 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						TIPADC					
0										2N3707	10
10 80131 35 208 27 1P324 36 2TX502 16 2N3709 10 10 80131 8F 20 73 1P324 37 2TX503 18 2N3772 170 10 80131 8F 20 T1P334 50 2TX504 26 ≥2N3773 195 18 80132 40 8FY 3 31 1P334 60 2TX504 26 ≥2N3773 195 18 80132 40 8FY 3 32 T1P334 60 2N698 40 2N3820 40 18 80132 40 8FY 3 32 T1P344 60 2N698 40 2N3820 40 18 80132 5										2N3708	10
8 8 0132 3				EE X 88						2N3709	10
10 80118				DEVIG			37		18	2N3772	170
8 80 38 40 8FY*			000				50			▶2N3773	195
18 8 96 3 0 3 3 2 11834 60 2N698 40 2N3820 40 18 60 16 18 60 16 0 7 32 11834 60 2N698 40 2N3820 40 18 60 16 18 60 16 0 7 32 11834 60 2N3623 60 2N3823 60 18 60 16 18 60 16 18 79 40 11836 12 2N3968 30 2N3866 90 18 18 60 16 18 79 54 20 11836 12 2N1813 2 2 2N3904 10 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18			40	BFY5		TIP33C	75	2N697		▶ 2N3819	18
18 8 0 3 3 0 7 32 TIP34C 85 2N706A 20 2N3823 65 18 8 18 0 7 32 TIP34C 85 2N706A 20 2N3863 65 18 0 7 32 TIP35A 105 2N706B 20 2N3866 80 19 1			30		32	TIP34A	60	2N698	40	2N3820	40
18 8 9 1				THE WAY		TIP34C	85	2N706A	20	2N3823	65
1			30	SA YEAR	32	TIP35A		2N708	20	2N3866	
X20			35	FY39	40	TIP35C	125	2N918	35	2N3903	10
X29		9480+2011		X20	20	TIP36A		2N1132	22		
10	126	HINGS	erano.	X29	35	TIP36C	135	2N1613	30		
0 88 8U205 160 TIPA2A 45 2N2219A 25 2N4037 45 2N2210 25 2N4058 10 2N221A 25 2N4058 20	10	H1000 1	1500						45		
1		112000	85								
10		0	35	BU206	180						
10 25 MJ2955 99 TIP122 90 2N2368 25 2N4061 10 10 25 MJ2940 50 TIP141 98 2N2369 16 2N4062 10 10 11 2 MJE520 66 TIP142 98 2N2369 16 2N4062 10 10 11 2 MJE521 96 TIP142 98 2N2369 16 2N5457 38 8 BF196 12 MJE3055 70 TIP1295 60 2N2904 20 2N5459 30 8F196 11 2 MJE3055 70 TIP2956 60 2N2904 20 2N5459 30 14 BF198 10 MPF102 40 TIP3055 55 2N29044 20 2N5459 30 14 BF198 10 MPF104 40 TIS43 40 2N2906 22 2N50277 35 40369 40 18 MPSA06 22 TIS44 45 2N2906 22 2N50277 35 40369 40 18 MPSA05 20 TIS44 45 2N2906 22 2N50277 35 40361 50 40 18 MPSA05 20 TIS91 30 2N2906 25 40361 50 40 18 MPSA05 20 TIS91 30 2N2906 25 40361 50 40 18 MPSA05 20 TIS91 30 2N2906 25 40361 50 40 18 MPSA05 20 TIS91 30 2N2906 25 40361 50 40 18 MPSA05 20 TIS91 30 2N2906 25 40361 50 40 18 MPSA05 20 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	10	182	35	8U208	170			2N2222A			
Name	10	EPhi4	25	MJ2955	99						
NES21   95	10	Will.	25	<b>MJE340</b>	50						
.8 BF196 12 MJE3056 70 TIP2956 60 2N2904 20 2N5459 30 BF197 12 MPF102 40 TIP2956 50 2N2904 20 2N5459 30 BF197 14 BF198 10 MPF104 40 TIP343 40 2N2905 22 2N5777 45 BF199 18 MPSA06 22 TIS44 45 2N2905A 22 2N6777 45 BF200 30 MPSA06 25 TIS90 30 2N2906 25 40360 40 40 BF206 30 MPSA05 30 TIS91 30 2N2906 25 40360 40 40 40 BF256 30 MPSA05 30 VN16KA 7 5 2N2907 25 40360 50 40 40 40 BF256 45 MPSA05 30 VN16KA 7 5 2N2907 25 40360 70 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40		17900	12	MJE520	65			2N2484			
8 BF197 12 MPF102 40 T1P3055 55 2N2904A 20 2N5485 36 14 BF198 10 MPF104 40 T1S43 40 2N2905A 22 2N5777 36 12 BF199 18 MPSA06 22 T1S44 45 2N2905A 22 2N5027 30 14 BF204 32 MPSA06 25 T1S90 30 2N2906 25 40360 40 14 BF244 32 MPSA12 30 T1S91 30 2N2906 25 40360 50 14 BF245 30 MPSA55 30 T1S91 2N2905A 25 40361 50 14 BF256 30 MPSA55 30 VN10KM 45 2N2907 25 40362 50 14 BF256 32 MPSA05 56 VN66AF 85 2N2907 25 40409 70 30 BF257 32 MPSU06 55 VN66AF 85 2N2926 9 2N2907 32 5 40409 70 30 BF258 25 MPSU06 55 VN88AF 95 ≥N20535 23	10	80125	12	MJE521	95						
8 BF197 12 MPF102 40 T1P3055 55 2N2904A 20 2N58485 36 14 BF198 10 MPFA04 20 T1S43 40 2N2906 22 N55777 45 12 BF199 18 MPSA05 22 T1S44 45 2N2905A 22 2N5777 45 12 BF199 18 MPSA05 25 T1S44 45 2N2905A 22 2N5077 30 12 MPSA05 25 MPSA06 25 T1S90 30 2N2906A 25 40360 45 12 MPSA05 30 WN10KM 45 2N2907 25 40360 50 12 MPSA05 30 WN10KM 45 2N2907 25 40360 50 12 MPSA05 30 MPSA05 30 WN10KM 45 2N2907 25 40362 50 12 MPSA05 30 BF257 32 MPSU05 55 WN65AF 85 2N2927 25 40409 70 12 MPSA05 20 MPSA	. 8	BF196	12	MJE3058	5 70			2N2904	20		
BF199   18 MPSA06   22 T1SA4   45 2N2905A   22 2N6027   30     BF204   32 MPSA06   25 T1S90   30 2N2906   25 40360   40 40     BF244   32 MPSA12   30 MPSA55   30 WN10KM   45 2N2907   25 40360   50 40361   50     BF245   30 MPSA56   30 WN46AF   75 2N2907A   25 40408   70     BF256   32 MPSU06   55 WN80AF   85 2N29276   30     BF258   25 WN80AF   25 WN80AF   30     B		BF197	12	MPF102	40						
BF200   30 MPSA06   25 TIS90   30 2N2906   25 40360   40	14	9F198	10	MPF104	40						
MPSA12   MPSA12   MPSA15   30   TIS91   30   2N2906A 25   40361   50   50   50   50   50   50   50   5	12	BF 199	18	MPSA05	22			2N2905A			
14 BF245 30 MPSA55 30 VN10KM 45 2N2907 25 40362 50 14 BF256B 45 MPSA56 30 VN46AF 75 2N2907A 25 40408 70 30 BF257 32 MPSU05 55 VN66AF 86 2N2926 9 9 30 BF258 25 MPSU06 55 VN88AF 95 \$\infty\text{N3053 23}\$		BF200	30	MPSA06	25			2N2906			
14 BF256B 45 MPSA56 30 VN46AF 75 2N2907A 25 40408 70 30 BF257 32 MPSU06 55 VN86AF 86 2N2926 9 30 BF258 25 MPSU06 55 VN88AF 95 \$\nu \nu \nu \nu \nu \nu \nu \nu \nu \nu		▶BF244B	22	MPSA12	30						
30 BF257 32 MPSU05 55 VN66AF 85 2N2926 9 30 BF258 25 MPSU06 55 VN88AF 95 ▶2N3053 23		BF245		MPSA55	30						
30 BF258 25 MPSU06 55 VN88AF 95 ▶2N3053 23				MPSA56	30					40408	70
				MPSU05							
30 BF259 35 MPSU55 60 ZTX107 8 2N3054 55				MPSU06	55						
	30	BF259	35	MPSU55	60	ZTX107	8	2N3054	55		

### 25 MPSU06 55 35 MPSU55 60 TRANSFORMERS

niature mains: 6V, 909V, 12012V ell @ 100mA 100p each.

PCB mounting. Ministure: 3VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.25A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.15A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 0.12A 200p each. 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.5A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.3A; 0-12, 0.12 @ 0.25A 270p each.

6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.54; 0 9, 0-9 @ 0.34; 0-12, 0.12 @ 0.25A 270p each. High quality, Solit bobbin construction 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.54; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.54; 0-12, 0-12 V @ 0.3A 220p each. 12VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1.54; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.54, 0-12, 0-12 V @ 0.54; 0-15, 0-15 @ 0.4A 295p [plus 40p carriage]. 25VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1.54; 0-9, 0-9 @ 1.2A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 1A; 0-15, 0-15 @ 0.8A 330p each [plus 50p carriage] 50VA 0-12, 0-12 @ 2A, 0-15, 0-15 @ 1.5A. 440p each [plus 75p carriage]

PP3 battery clips	
Red or black crocedile clips	
Black pointer control knob	
Pr Ultrasonic transducers	3
▶6V Electronic buzzer .	
▶12V Electronic buzzer .	1
▶P82720 Piezo transducer .	
▶64mm 64 ohm speaker .	
▶64mm 8 ohm speaker .	
20mm panel fuseholder .	
	_

BOXES	Aluminium
Plastic with	3x2x1" 70
lid + screws	4x3x1%" 85
3x2x1" 55	4x3x2" 100
4½x3x1½" 88	8x4x2" 120
7x4x2 160	6x4x3" 150

1000	C106D 30 400V 8A 70 400V 12A 95
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	2A 200V 40 2A 400V 45 6A 100V 80
44.501/ 20	6A 400 V 95

DIN	Plug	Skt	Jack	Plug	Skt
2 pin	9p	9p	2.5mm	10p	10p
			3.5mm		
5 pin	13p	11p	Standar	d16p	20p
Phono	10p	12p	Stereo	24p	25p
			4mm	18p	17p
UHF (	CB)	Conne	ectors:		
PL259	Plug	40p.	Reduci	er 14;	٥.
			assis ski		
			hassis sk	t 40p	
IEC 3	pin 2	50 V/	6A.		
Plug c					38p
Socke					60p
Socke	t with	2m	lead .		120p

HT-120 4,000 opv A smart looking 11 range pocket sized multimeter with an impressive spec. Complete with battery, etc. spec. Complete with battery, etc. 650p ash. HT-320 20,000 pp. HT-320 20,000 pp. HT-320 20,000 pp. Https://doi.org/10.000 pp. HT-320 20,000 pp. HT-320 20,000 pp. HT-320 20,000 pp. HT-320 20,25A, 4 resistance ranges. Complete with batteries, lead, etc. 1395p

NEW CATALOGUE . NEW CATALOGUE!!!!!!!! Our latest catalogue has just been released containing over 2000 stock lines all at extremely competitive prices backed by Rapid's return of post service. Stocks include Denco coils, tools, Verocases, data sheets etc. etc. Send 45p for your copy now (sent free of charge with all orders over £10).

## The Rapid Guarantee

- ★ Same day despatch ★ Competitive prices
- ★ Top quality components ★ In-depth stocks

ORDERING INFO. All components brand new and full specification. All prices exclude VAT. Please add to total order. Please add 50p carriage to all orders under £15 invalue. Send cheque/P.O. or Access/Visa number with order. Our detailed catalogue costs 45p (free with orders over £10). Callers most welcome. Telephone orders welcome with Access or Visa. Official orders accepted from colleges, Schools, etc. . . Callers most welcome, we are open Monday to Saturday.

## Charles Wheatstone

### A multi-talented Victorian scientist and inventor.

One of the curious facts about the way we remember Charles Wheatstone is that the measuring system that bears his name, the Wheatstone Bridge, was not, in fact, his invention, nor did he ever lay

any claim to it!

Charles Wheatsone was born in 1802 at Gloucester, and seems to have been educated at rather undistinguished schools, because we have no record of his progress in these days. There seems to have been little about his early life to connect him to electrical engineering, and the first impression he made on the world was in 1829, when he invented, of all things, the concertina, that miniature accordian which became the traditional accompaniment of singing sailors in the Victorian era. His interest was at that time intensely devoted to sound waves, and he is credited with the discovery that sound travels faster in glass or metal rods than in air.

In 1834, his research efforts were rewarded by his appointment as Professor of Experimental Philosophy at Kings College, and he continued his researches into sound. It was at this time, incidentally, that he coined a new word: "micro-phone" — though he didn't invent the device. His most important achievement, however, was the measurement of the speed of electric current along cables.

Not many details of the experiment survive, but from the hints that remain, we can reconstruct the method.

Two spark gaps were connected in series, one at the start of a very long length of cable, and the other at the end of the cable. The idea was that when a high voltage (he seems to have used a capacitor charged from a Wimshurst Generator) is applied to one end of the cable, sparks will be produced across both gaps - but the spark at the far end of the cable will occur slightly later than the one at the start.

#### A Space in Time

The time difference is not large, however. If we assume, as we know now, that the speed of the current wave in the cable is around 200 million metres per second, or 200 m per microsecond, then it takes a 200 m length of cable to cause a delay of only one microsecond. That's not a lot even by todays standards, and it was unimaginably small in those days. Wheatstone used a method which had already been used to measure the speed of light a revolving mirror.

The mirror was small, and turned at a very high, steady, measurable speed. The light from the first spark would reflect from the mirror, and so would the light from the second spark - but in the short interval between these sparks the mirror would have turned, so that the reflected images, which would coincide if the mirror had not turned, seemed to separate. The faster the mirror was rotated, the greater was the separation. From the separation of these images, Wheatstone could work out the angle through which the mirror had turned and, knowing the rotating speed, he could also find the time it had taken to cover this angle. This was the time between the two sparks, and from this he could find the speed of the current in the cable.

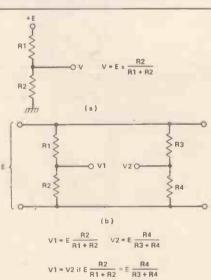
The method worked (using several kilometres of cable) and Wheatstone was able to announce a value for the speed of

electric current in a cable.

This work on the speed of current, however, led Wheatstone to become interested in sending signals through cables, the work which was to occupy him for the rest of his life. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1836, at a time when he was working with William Fothergill Cooke on a telegraph system which was to be standard on railways all over the world for more than a century.

#### Getting the Needle

Wheatstone's aim was to produce a tele-



WHICH IS TRUE IF  $\frac{R1}{R2} = \frac{R3}{R4}$ 

Figure 1. The 'Wheatstone Bridge'; (a) a simple potential divider; (b) Two dividers connected in a bridge formation.

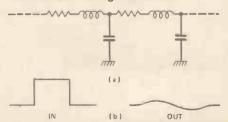


Figure 2. Cable capers; (a) a long cable can be represented as a set of inductors, capacitors and resistors; (b) their effect is to smooth out pulse waveforms, and this limits the speed of transmission of information.

graph signalling system which could be used by relatively unskilled operators, but which could handle a lot of information. His first efforts used a 6-wire system which operated three needles (using electromagnets), but this was quickly superseded by a 6-wire, 5-needle system.

Each of the five needles was operated by an electromagnet which was connected between one of the five signal wires and the sixth (earth return) wire. Current in one direction would turn the needle clockwise, current in the opposite direction would turn the needle anticlockwise; the needles were spring-loaded to ensure that they returned to the central position when the magnets were not energised, and also that the angle of deflection was proportional to the current passing through in the electromagnet. The principle was that a digit could be selected by pointing a needle at it, and a letter could be selected by pointing two needles so that they intersected. It may look slow and clumsy, but remember that it only needed looking at to receive the message and Morse code, which in any case needs a trained operator, was still a thing of the future.

Wheatstone and Cooke's telegraph system was eagerly adopted by railways all over the world as the railway boom of the 1840-1860 period got under way and, in this country at least, the name of Wheatstone became almost synonymous with telegraphy. Wheatstone then became deeply immersed in submarine telegraphy the use of underwater cables - and this involved the measurement of large resistance values. The solution that he adopted actually was an invention by Samual Christie to be known

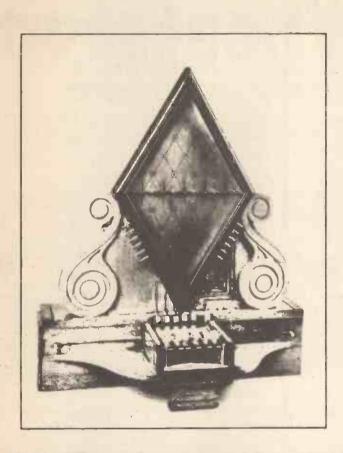
as the "Wheatstone Bridge"

The principle, like that of so many good inventions, was simple. If we connect two resistors in series, the voltage across one resistor depends on the ratio of its resistance to the total resistance of the pair. If we use two pairs of resistors, then the voltages at their junctions (Figure 1) are equal when the ratios of the resistances are equal. Since this equality, which determines that no current will flow between the points, is easy to detect, and can be detected using very sensitive instruments, it forms a much better system for measuring high-value resistors than the use of Ohm's law. The delightful point about the bridge system is that no measuring instrument is needed. All we need is a sensitive galvanometer (which need not be calibrated) to read zero when the voltages are equal, and some resistors of known value.

#### From cables to TV

Wheatstone's use of the bridge circuit was another step forward in telegraph technology and led to the first successful transatlantic cable being laid in 1866.





The original Cooke and Wheatstone five-needle telegraph, first used alongside the Euston-Camden railway.

This was a remarkable event, not simply because it linked the telegraph systems of two major continents, but because of the other advances which it sparked off. During his work on high resistance measurements, Wheatstone had used the element selenium as a resistor material, and found that its resistance value altered according to the brightness of the light striking it. This discovery set off the research on image transmission that led to TV. In addition, the integration effect of capacitance, inductance and resistance in a long cable (Figure 2) led to the analysis, by Oliver Heaviside (HE September '81), of the effect of capacitance and inductance on signals and particularly on pulses, in cables - work which was later to be of inestimable value in radar engineering

Wheatstone was knighted in 1868, a just recognition of his pioneering efforts which covered a huge range of activities not mentioned here. One of these was the stereoscope, which allowed the viewer to see three-dimensional pictures. Another was the use of electromagnets as field magnets in dynamos, a development which changed the dynamo from laboratory device to engineering plant, and led to the large-scale use of electricity (a power source regarded at the time with as much superstitious dread as nuclear power is now).

Wheatstone also amused himself with ciphers, cryptographs and his first love, music. He died in Paris in 1875, too soon to see some of the most exciting results of his work, but with the satisfaction of knowing that he had made a lasting contribution to many fields.



## HE PROJECT KITS

I.C.s TRANSISTORS

RESISTORS HARDWARE

## **MAGENTA**

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for H.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to contruct H.E. projects. Kits include ALL the electronics and hardware needed. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of H.E. which includes the project — you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p. Neprints available september 18.71
PHASE FOUR Dec 82 £18.71
STEREO NOISE GATE Dec 82 £15,35
TAPE/SLIDE SYNCHRONIZER Dec 82

BIG EAR Dec 82 less pipe parts £6.21
MICROAMMETER ADAPTOR Dec 82

£4.98 ODOMETER Nov. 82 £14.98 DIANA V.C.O. Nov 82 £4.89 CB SQUELCH UNIT Oct 82 £9.19 JUNIOR SLOT CAR CONTROLLER Sept 82 £5.60 less case. ZX INTERFACE BOARD Sept 82 inc

edge con £11.33.
T.V.I. FILTER July 82 £5.33
AUTO WAH June 82 £18.98 inc case or £12.28 less case

AUTO GREENHOUSE SPRINKLER June 82 £15.38 less pump and power supply (12V 2A). AUTO

TELEPHONE TIMER June 82 £33.42 less power supply (suitable type below).
POWER SUPPLY DESIGN 12V 500mA

June 82 £9.98
ECHO REVERB UNIT May 82. Less case
£33.98. Economy case WB3 £3.76 extra
DIGITAL THERMOMETER May 82 excluding case + bezel £16.90
AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82

E20.98.
CABLE TRACKER May 82 £9.98
DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER Apr

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE ME 82 £21.37 \SIGNAL TRACER Apr 82 £3.86 BIKE ALARM Apr 82 £1.74 DIGITAL DICE MAR 82 £7.29 BICYCLE SIREN MAR 82 £10.89 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 £10.45 MASTHEAD AMPLIFIER Feb 82 £14.74 DRUM SYNTHESIZER Dec 81. Full kit

GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER Dec 81 £3.72 IN CAR CASSETTE POWER SUPPLY

c 81 £4 77 SCRATCH FILTER Nov B1 Mono £5.82 Stereo £8.98 LED VU METER Nov 81 less case £4.87 SIMPLE STYLUS ORGAN Nov 81 less

case £4.98

METRONOME Nov 81 £12.71
TELEPHONE BELL REPEATER Oct 81

Med linking wire extra 14p metre
COMBINATION LOCK Oct 81 less solenoid £18.65 MORE PROJECT KITS - SIMILAR STYLE TO H.E.

B1 PEST CONTROL 'Ultrasonic cat

B2 COMPONENT TESTER 8.88
B4 GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER £17.98
B5 CAMERA OR FLASH GUN
TRIGGER Infra red system £12.61
B6 SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE
CONTROL £17.20
B7 0-12V POWER SUPPLY £17.98

B9 SOUND TO LIGHT - single channel

B10 THREE CHANNEL SOUND TO

B2 COMPONENT TESTER FR 88

BABY ALARM Oct 81 £8.70, Fig 8 linking 'DIANA' METAL LOCATOR Sept 81 C34.50
REACTION TESTER GAME Sept 81 VARIABLE BENCH POWER SUPPLY Aug 81 £26.98 ULTRASOUND BURGLAR ALARM July 81 £19.98
ELECTRONIC DOOR BUZZER July 81 ELECTRONIC METRONOME July 81 E4.99
CONTINUITY CHECKER June 81 £5.71
ENVELOPE GENERATOR June 81 t17.98
AUDIO MIXER June 81 £5.33
PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER March
81 £19.48, Extras - horn speakers £6.83
each, PA MIC £4.40
FUZZBOX March 81 £10.98
WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROLLER
March 81 £2.20 March 81 E8.20
STEAM LOCO WHISTLE March 81
£12.98 PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER March 81 E3.50 HEARTBEAT MONITOR Feb 81 £24.98 TWO-TONE TRAIN HORN Feb 81 £5.60

medium wave radio Feb 81 £8.20 BENCH AMP Jan 81 £10.80 NICAD CHARGER Jan 81 £8.20 CHUFFER Jan 81, less case £7.53
BATTERY CHARGE MONITOR Dec 82

MEMORY BANK — MINI SYNTH-ESISER Nov & Dedc 80 £29,98 TRANSISTOR TESTER Nov 81 £6.54 inc test leads GUITAR PRE-AMP Nov 80 £6,65

case (diecast) extra £2.29
INTRUDER ALARM Oct 80 £20.98 TOUCH SWITCH Sept 80 £2.75 less case **GUITAR PHASER Sept 80 £16.28** 

SOUND OPERATED FLASH TRIGGER
July 80 no skt f5.33
FOG HORN June 80 £6,64
SPEED CONTROLLEN FUN H/C APRI 80 £17.55 (less case)
DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER April 80

B11 IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER

B12 WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS
GENERATOR £5.98

B13 AUDIBLE VISUAL METRONOME

B18 LED JEWELLERY — Cross brooch £2.77 Star brooch £9.91 Spiral brooch

GUITAR TUNER Nov 79 £12.82 CAR ALARM Feb 79 £12.91

SOLDERING IRON STANDI. £1.98 
 DESOLDER BRAID
 69p

 HEAT SINK TWEEZERS
 29p

 DESOLDER PUMP
 £6.48

 HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET
 12p
 LOW COST CUTTERS.....LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS .£1.69 £1.68

WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS . . £2.69 **HELPING HANDS JIG £6.30** 

Heavy base. Six ball and socket joints allow infinite variation of clips through 360°. Has 2'%" diameter (25 x) magnifier attached, used and recommended by our staff.

VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER ..£1.49

VEROPINS (pk of 100) 0.1" .... 52p

MULTIMETER TYPE 1 (1.000 opy)

FS 48 MULTIMETER TYPE 2 (20,000 opv) with transistor tester. Very good
......£14.75
CROCODILE CLIP TEST LEAD SET.
10 leads with 20 clips .......99p

**MULTIMETER TYPE 2 -**YN360 TR. £14.75

49p ILLIMINATED MAGNIFIERS Small 2" dia. (5 × mag.) . . . Large 3" dia. (4 × mag) . . . . CAST IRON VICE. . . . . £1.14 £2.40 £2.98 £1.98 SCREWDRIVER SET. POCKET TOOL SET £3.98 DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR £2.85 JEWELLERS EYEGLASS ... £1.50
PLASTIC TWEEZERS ... 69p
PAIR OF PROBES WITH LEADS



20,000 opv. Includes transistor tester. AC + DC volts. DC current. 4 very + DC volts. DC current. 4
useful resistance ranges.
We've used it and we like it.

SPEAKERS. Miniature, 8 ohm. 94-75 ohm CRYSTAL EARPIECE MONO HEAOPHONES. TÉLEPHONE PICK-UP COIL	65p MAGENTIC EARPIECE 65p STEREO HEADPHONE	5£4-35
VEROBOARD 0.1" COPPER STRIPS 10 strips 24 holes	(PP9 CLIPS 11p	PANEL METERS 50uA: 100uA: 1mA.
24 strips 37 holes     78p       24 strips 50 holes     89p       36 strips 37 holes     89p       36 strips 50 holes     99p       Terminal pins 0,1"     52p/100	EUROBREADBOARD£6.20 S OEC BREAOBOARD£3.98 BIMBOARD 1 BREADBOARD£6.98	1A, 25V, 100uA-0- 100uA; 5A, AU £4.98 each, State

### **BOOKS**

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK New LECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY ELECT. PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

110 ELECT. ALARM PROJECTS
MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS
BASIC ELECTRONICS. Theory & pr BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECT.
PROJECTS £1.50

**ADVENTURES WITH** MICROELECTRONICS

Similar to 'Electronics' below. Uses I.C.s. Includes dice, electronic organ, doorbell, reaction timer, radio, etc. Based on Bim-board 1 bread board. Adventures with

.£2.55 Microelectronics... Component pack £29.64 less battery.

#### ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects.

Adventures with Electronics £2.40. Component pack £18.98 less battery.

#### MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS

**FREE PRICE LIST** Price list included with orders or send sae (9 × 4)
CONTAINS LOTS MORE
KITS, PCBs &
COMPONENTS

#### 1982 ELECTRONICS **CATALOGUE**

B14 ELECTRONIC DICE £5.71

B16 MINI EGG TIMER £4.34

Illustrations, product descriptions, circults all included. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Sends 80p in stamps or add 80p to order

MORE H.E. PLUS E.E. and E.T.I. PROJECT. KITS IN THE PRICE LIST

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines-and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED (SEPARATELY 45p EACH)

PLEASE QUOTE REF. NO. WHEN ORDERING

£7.98

#### **MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD**

HT32, 135 HUNTER ST., BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS.
DE14 25T. 0203 65435. MON-FRI 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY
ADD 45P PEP TO ALL ORDERS. PRICES INC VAT

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD (VISA) ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST. SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME OVERSEAS, Payment must be in sterling IRISH REPUBLIC and BFPO: UK PRICES. EUROPE: UK PRICES plus 10%, ELSEWHERE: write for quote.

### ADVENTURES WITH DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

New book by Tom Duncan in the popular 'Adventures' series. This book of antertaining and instructive projects is designed for hobbyists, and students. It provides a stepping stone to the microprocessor.

The first part deals with the properties of some basic ICs used in digital electronics.

The second part gives details of how to build eight devices - shooting gallery, 2 way traffic lights, electronic adder, computer space invaders game etc.

For each project there is an explanation of 'how it works' and also suggestions for things to try'.

No soldering - all circuits built on 2 Bimboard 1 breadboards

Adventures with Digital Electronics book £3.25. Component pack £42.50 ref EHDC. All the components needed including 2 breadboards and hexadecimal keyboard. Available less breadboards £29.98 ref EHDF. Both less battery.

## The HE DigiTester...



## Part I: Chip Probe

THE DIGITESTER, which will be revealed over the next half dozen issues of Hobby Electronics, is a complete digital test and breadboarding system built-up from simple, inexpensive components — yet providing a facility equal (in terms of use if not of 'class') to many highly priced commercial systems.

At this stage, the DigiTester has been planned to incorporate the following features (though of course since it is a modular system, there is no limit on the types of modules that can be added)...

- Chip Probe the basic module; a simple plug-in logic probe that can also be constructed as a stand-alone unit.
- Power Supply providing a number of useful power and logic voltage levels.
- The Divider block provides two stages of 'divide by 1024' permitting clock frequencies of greater than 4MHz to be resolved visually.
- Variable Frequency Clock this module provides two-phase outputs at frequencies between 2 and 4 MHz, continuously variable.
- A general purpose monitoring module, which will consist of six

inverters, six buffers, four NAND gates and four NOR gates.

6. A set of four pulse generators, providing positive and negative edge triggered pulses with fixed timings of 1ms and 1s; four de-bounced switches, positive and negative edge, can be used to trigger the pulse generators or used directly with circuits under development.

 Two 8-bit latches, which can monitor up to 16 bits simultaneously, providing pulse-coincidence detection at a glance. The latchenable can be either manual, clocked, re-triggered or one-shot.

 IC test sockets for 8, 14 and 16 pin ICs — these can be used, together with the other facilities of the DigiTester, to check out most common logic and even special purpose ICs.

The entire system is built around a central core of sixteen 4mm 'banana' sockets; each module, as planned, is a separate device with its own input and output sockets, and LED monitors. The various modules are simply patched into the equipment under test — or the circuit being developed — using an IC test clip, connected to the DigiTester by a length of 16-way ribbon cable.

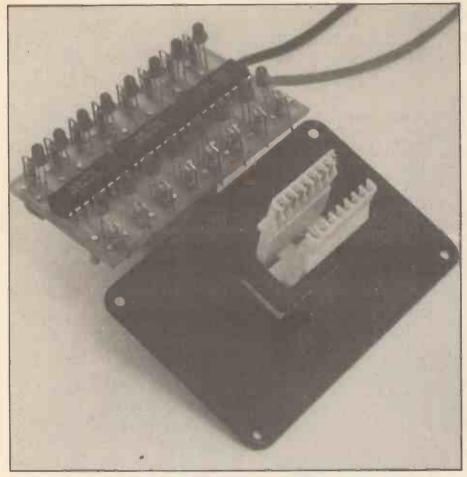
The description of the DigiTester

system starts with the most useful element — a simple logic tester or Chip Probe, which displays the logic state of any IC pin by lighting a LED whenever there is a logic '1' present on an input.

### The Chip Probe Circuit

The circuit of the Chip Probe is based on CMOS technology, so that it can operate on a wide range of supply voltages — from 5-15V — as the chips under test may be operating within the same range. Two flying leads from the unit must be connected to the same supply as the circuit under test, and these connect to the power lines of the Chip Probe's own circuitry.

There are three ICs within the Chip Probe, each a type CD4049. These devices contain six inverting buffers, so that there are a total of 18 buffers in the probe, though only 16 are used. Each of the 16 contacts of the IC test clip is connected to one of the buffers, which are therefore able to sense the logic state of each pin of the chip under test. It is important to note that, because the 4049 devices are supplied from the same voltage source as the chip under test, the defined logic levels (voltage representing logic 'O' and logic '1') are the same for all devices, whether the chip is TTL or CMOS. The inverting



The component side of the PCB; the resistors are mounted vertically to minimise the size of the board.

buffers have outputs at logic '1' for a logic 'O' input, and outputs at logic 'O' for a logic '1' input. Between each output and the positive supply is a LED in series with a resistor; when the output is a logic '1', ie close to V + there is insufficient voltage across the LED to turn it on and therefore it is

unilluminated.

However, when the output is at logic 'O', ie close to OV, almost the full supply voltage appears across the LED and its resistor, which therefore conducts and illuminates. The series resistor limits the current in the LED at max supply voltage to 20mA. Thus the LED lights if the input of the corresponding buffer is logic '1' or high and extinguishes when the input is at logic 'O'

The 47k resistor placed across each input and ground is to hold the inputs low when the probe is 'floating (unconnected) so that all the LEDs are

#### It Stands Alone

As mentioned earlier, the Chip Probe can be used either as part of the DigiTester system or as a stand-alone logic probe. Most of the constructional details, this month, apply to when the device is to be used alone; instructions for fitting the DigiTester as part of the overall system will have to wait until a bit more of the system has been outlined in these pages!

The PCB layout (see Figure 2 and the

PCB Printout page) has been kept very tight, to reduce the size of the unit to the smallest possible dimensions. This is primarily for convenience when using it as a logic probe, where small size is absolutely necessary. In part, this has been achieved by placing the pull-down resistors (across the inputs) on the track-side of the board as shown in Figure 2b. (Once more, this is not recommended practice, but is tolerated here for reasons of compactness - Ed.)

Other than that, assembly of the PCB should not cause any trouble - just be careful to observe the correct polarity for the LEDs and, even if using 'static protected' ICs, it always pays to be careful when handling CMOS chips!

The tricky bits start when the PCB is to be fixed into its box. However, we've made things easier by drawing up Figure 3, a template which can be used to accurately drill the holes for the LEDs. After that, simply push the PCB down into the box so that the LEDs poke through the holes. It's a little fiddly (you may need to enlarge the holes with a miniature file, and be careful not to bend the leads of the LEDs), but patience will be rewarded, in the end.

At this point, you can attach the two power leads to the appropriate PCB points; it's a good idea to tie a knot in the leads before soldering them in place, to provide a measure of strain relief, as shown in the internal photograph.

Now comes the really tricky bit modifying the IC test clip. One of these

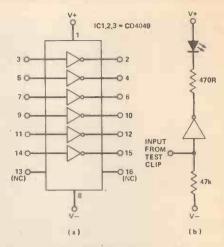
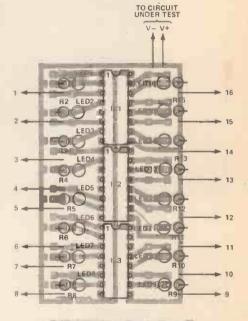


Figure 1. The circuit consists of sixteen hex-inverters, each connected as shown on the right (on the PCB, the positions of the LED and current limiting resistor are transposed).



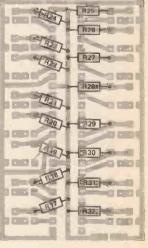


Figure 2. Above: The PCB overlay, viewed from the component side. Below: The track-side of the PCB, showing the positions of the pull-down resistors.

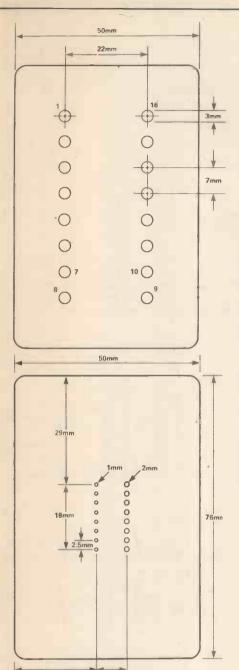
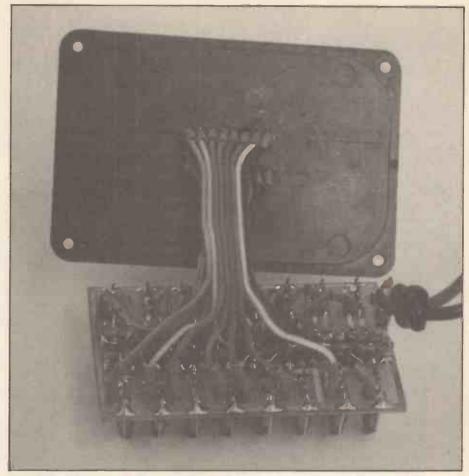


Figure 3. Above: A drilling template for the LED display. Below: The gold pins of the IC test clip fit through these holes.

#### **Parts List** RESISTORS (All 1/4 watt 5% carbon) R1-16 R17-32 **SEMICONDUCTORS** .CD4048B IC1,2,3, . . . . . . . CMOS hex inverters . red LEDs standard 0,2" types **MISCELLANEOUS** Small black box, approx 3" x 2" x 1" deep; IC test clip; ribbon cable (see text); PCB; wire, solder etc.

BUYLINES . . . . . . . . . . page 34



The underside of the PCB; solder the pull-down resistors across the tracks before connecting the ribbon cable!

readily available gadgets is quite handy when fault-finding on any circuit which uses DIL ICs. It clips over the IC so that of number of gold-plated pins make firm contact with the pins of the IC. The test-clip pins are lead up through the plastic housing to protrude through the top, making the IC pins readily accessible. The modification is required to allow a test-clip to be fitted to the box but sill pivot in the desired fashion.

First, take a small screwdriver or strong pin and push the black hinge pin so that it sticks out through one end. With a small pair of pliers, remove the hinge pin while holding the sides together (this ensures the clip does not suddenly spring apart all over the workroom) and place it carefully to one side. Then pull off the black 'pressure grip' and put it with the hinge pin.

Select either side of the clip and carefully remove the gold pins by pulling them out from the top with a pair of pliers; put aside the half with the pins still in it (be careful not to lose the spring). Next remove about 1 mm of plastic from the top of the half-clip; grip it firmly in a vice, if possible, and use a small, fine file to remove the plastic — be very careful not to remove too much, as this will weaken the hinge.

Now smooth the burred edges of the plastic and, carefully, push the pins back into the clip from the top; they should finish up level with the bottom edge of the clip (use the other half as a guide). Reassemble the test clip, fitting the

halves together, replacing the pressure grip' and inserting the hinge pin.

The final stage (almost) is to drill the top of the box so that the modified test clip can be fitted and wired in. Once more, a template (Figure 5) makes this task easier. Once in place, connect short lengths of 8-way ribbon cable from each test-clip pin to the input of an inverting buffer — but be careful to keep a one-to-one correspondence between the test pins and the inputs, or you won't know "which way is up", when trying to use the device.

The only remaining task is to screw the lid on the box; the pressure of the bunched-up ribbon cable ensures that the PCB will not move about.

#### Part of the System

If the Chip Probe is to be used as part of the DigiTester system, the complicated procedure for modifying and mounting the test clip becomes unnecessary; the Chip Probe will be mounted with the other modules of the system and connected to the circuit under test by a long length of 16-way ribbon cable, which terminates in a perfectly standard, unmodified test clip. However, limitations in time and space (take a bow, Mr. Einstein) prevent us from describing it in detail, this month.

SUPERIOR QUALITY CARBON FILM RESISTORS, HI STAB LOW NOISE Guaranteed	TRANSISTORS 1/2N5401 1/2N5415 Probably the 1/2N5416	36p 8C212 1.10 8C212A 1.54 8C212B	12ip BF 458 5	CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD
X W 10Ω-1MΩ 5% E24 2p charges HP2 (1-2AH) 2.10 10Ω-10MΩ 5% E12 4p HP2 (1-2AH) 4.75	largest retail 2N5447 variety in UK. If you don't 2N5449 see what you want please 2N5451	161 BC212L 190 BC212LA 210 BC212LB 230 BC213	10p BF 489 13p BF 470 14p BF R39 10p BF R40	40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. tel 01 452 0161 tlx 914977
METAL OXIDE/FILM RESISTORS Very high thermal & electrical TYPE M:	phone or write 2N5457 as the is not 2N5458 a full list 2N5459	250 BC213A 290 BC213B 290 BC213C 290 BC213L 720 BC213LA	12p BFR79 2	This is a small list from our vast stocks. Full price his fee of request, for his order by phone quoting Access, Visa or American Express no., or by normal mail order.  Zeo Callers welcome. All in stock items (95% ex stock) go out same day. Please add 15% VAT & 70p p&p. Govt Depts, schools, atc. orders welcome. Overseas orders
0.4W 10Ω-1MΩ 2% E24 5p of any HP type Above 215.58	2N5460 2N5643 2N5551 2N914 2N916 2N916 2N916 2N9082	379 BC213LB 7.29 BC213LC 11.90 BC214	13p 8FS28 2 14p 8FS61 1 10p 8FS98 1	no VAT but allow extra pbp. City discounts negotiable.  CRICKLEWOOD — STOCKING PARTS OTHER STORES CANNOT REACH!
LOW OHMIC VALUE RESISTORS (% W OR % W) 11p	2N917 669 2N6121 2N918 336 2N6122 2N929 386 2N6122 2N929A 466 2N6124 2N930 200 2N6124	56p BC214L 59p BC214L 56p BC214LB	13p BFX30 10p BFY50 13p BFY51	77b WN65AF 85p BRIOGE W1672 4.00 4000 10p 7400 11p 74L500 11p 74L5
2.3W 0.22Ω 330Ω E12 200 GRAPHIC 4.7W 0.47Ω 6K8 E12 33p EF9365 62.00 10-11W 1.0Ω - 33K E12 376 EF9365 62.00	2N930A   30p   2N6126   2N1893   30p   2N6129   2N1974   1 50   2N6130	59p BC237 71p. BC237A 79p BC237B 93p BC237C	14p BFY53 16p 85X19 17p 85X20 18p 85X21	316
LOW NOISE ROTARY POTS E3 Series 4 7k. 2M Lin 32p By Metsushits or Siemens	2N2102 39p 2N6131 2N2217 39p 2N6132 2N2218 33p 2N6134 2N2218A 2Ep 2N6253	98p BC238 83p BC238A 1.14 BC238B 1.36 BC238C 1.46 BC239	14p 15p 16p 17p 17p 17p 17p	2.77 303 23p W08 (800) 40p NES43N 2.80 4010 24p 7407 16p 74LS10 12p 74LS11 12p
A 7K-2M Log 32p As above with DP switch DP switch AXIALS Urf V Beautiful	2N2219 270 2N6254 2N2219A 28p 2SC 1306 2N2220 22p 2SC2078 2N2221 22p 2SJ49	1.56 BC239A 960 BC239B 1.70 BC239C 3.98 BC300	16p BU204 17p BU205 BU206	2.7X313 36p   S02 (200) 40p   NES60 3.25 4016 39p 7412 14p 74LS20 12p 1.88 27X314 24p   S04 (400) 40p   NES62 4.00 4016 20p 7413 16p 74LS20 12p 1.88 27X320 36p   S08 (800) 550   MES62 4.00 4016 20p 7413 16p 74LS20 12p 1.88 27X320 36p   S08 (800) 550   MES62 4.00 4017 320 7414 12p
switch) 90p A7 100 9p Low Voltage MICRO-MINI 100V CERAMIC 1 63 8p uFd V	2N2221A 23p 2SJ50 2N2222 24p 2SJ82 2N2222A 25p 2SJ134 2N2223 2.60 2SK226	4.45 BC301 4.29 BC302 3.90 BC303 4.20 BC323	44p 8U326S 8U406 1	2.36 27X501 149 Equare with hole NES91 3.78 4020 449 7420 159 741.527 14
PLATE CAPS 1 100 9p 10 16 5p 5% or better 2.2 25 8p 22 16 7p 1p 10 15 60 6p 6p 6p 10 15 60 6p 6p 10 15 60 6p 10 15	2N2223A 4.16 3N128 2N2303 39p 3N138 2N2368 250 3N139 2N2369 19p 3N140	1.12 BC328 3.50 BC337 3.30 BC338 2.37 BC440	15p BUV20 11 15p BUV21 10	11.00 (7X803 1 (7) P) PW04 (400) 856 PLI02A 4.16 4023 12p 7423 20p 1 (4LS33 14p 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
OUANTITY (22 350 30p 100 10 3p PLEASE PHDNE; 13.3 25 10p 100 16 10p PLEASE PHDNE; 13.3 40 11p 220 10 11p POLY*C 3.3 63 12p 220 16 12p	2N2369A 18p 3N143 2N2904A 27p 3N152 2N2905 28p 3N153 2N2905A 29p 3N154 2N2906 25p 3N154	2 85 BC441 3.00 BC460 2.47 BC461 2.56 BC516	33p BUX25 11 32p BUX20 1 33p BUX48	Son 27X531   259   Metal cled with   TBA500Q 3.11 4027   200 7428   180 741.542   280 750 7438   180 741.542   280 750 7438   180 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 75
5% 7.5mm 250V CAPACITORS £12 4.7 40 11p 1000 16 18p 4.7 40 11p 1000 10 20p 1.5 580E 10 4.7 63 12p 1000 16 24p	2N2906A 30p 3N201 2N2907 25p 40360 2N2907A 26p 40361 2N2920 3.47 40361	6.93 BC517 2.98 BC547 60p BC547A 67p BC547B	13p E430 14p J300 14p J310	3.85 18821 750 KO4 (400) 2.80 TBA530 2.75 (4031 1.19 7437 19) 74L557 189 (566 1882) 82p KO6 (600) 3.40 TBA530 2.76 (4033 1.20 7440 19) 74L573 189 (74L574 18) 74L574 180 (74L574 18) 74L575 180 (74L574 18) 74
82nF-150nF 18p	2N2924 15p 40363 2N2925 15p 40406 2N2926 10p 40407	67p 8C548 2.22 8C548A 1.39 8C548B 75p 8C548C 1.59 8C549	14p MJ900 14p MJ901 15p MJ1000	3.98   1N1150   1.07 Bridges   T8A.540   2.74 4035   599   7442   276   741.578   189   229   1N401   49 B80C3700   1.88   T8A.550   3.12 4037   1.30   7444   650   741.583   338
100nF-180nF 12p 22 25 11p 220nF, 270nF 16p 22 40 14p 330nF, 390nF 20p 22 63 16p 350nF, 390nF 20p 22 63 16p 350nF, 390nF 20p 22 63 16p	2N3053 27p 40410 2N3054 56p 40412 2N3055 60p 40412	1.80 BC549B 2.85 BC549C 90p BC550 839! BC550C	15p MJ1800 15p MJ2500 30p MJ2501	3.00   1M4004   5   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
680nF 32p 47 25 14p 1µF (10mm) 35p 47 40 17p Complete range 47 63 25p	2N3107 46p 40871 2N3108 42p 40872 2N3109 48p AC125	1.80 8C557 89p 8C557A 89p 8C557B 35p 8C558	16p MJ3000 2 16p MJ3001 2 16p MJ3701 2	1.40 1.4009 20p E24 Series TDA1002 3.30 4044 41p 7451 15p 741.595 36p 22.25 1814150 186 6p 2.447V 8p TDA1002 3.30 4046 44p 7454 15p 741.595 30p 10.41595 30p 10.4
6 spacings in 88 25 18p 60% Solution stock, Please phone 100 16 14p 100 25 16p 11.60	2N3250 36p AC127 2N3251 36p AC128 2N3439 98p AC132	25p BC558A 25p BC558B 25p BC558C 39p BC559	16p MJ15004 17p MJ15016 15p MJ15016	4.85   M5172   30p   3.3-82V   15p   TDA1022   4.85   4049   22p   7472   25p   74LS112   20p   74LS112   22p   23p   74LS112   22p   23p   74LS112   22p   23p
### TANY ALUM   100	2N3441 1.25 AC152 2N3442 1.36 AC153 2N3442RCA 1.85 AC153K 2N3444 1.70 AC153K	51p BC559B 45p BC559C 55p BC560 64p BC560C 27p BC560C	17p. MJE340 17p. MJE360 32p. MJE2955 34p. MJE3055	NS-401   Table   E24 Series   TDA/2611A   2.60   40.5   46.7   74.75   24.5   74.5   72.5   24.5   74.5
.47/35V 17p 220 25 22p .4. Thick bend 1.0/35V 17p 220 40 25p 5. DIL pads 1.0/35V 17p 220 63 30p 6. Transistor	8 2N3446 6.00 AC176K 2N3447 5.72 AC187 2N3448 6.66 AC187K	37p 8C651 25p 8CY70 28p 8CY71	45p 48p 16p 16p 18p MPSA10 MPSA12	Záp         INSA06         Bip         New LEDs         UFLSYSLZ         4.059         4.36         7483         38         74LS132         33p           Záp         INSA06         18p         New LEDs         1.75         4050         4.36         7483         38p         74LS132         32p           Záp         INSA08         2.00         1.75         4050         79p         7485         8pp         74LS133         24p           Záp         1.05         2.00         1.75         4.063         79p         7485         8pp         74LS133         24p           Záp         2.00         2.00         2.00         7.286         18p         74LS133         24p           Záp         2.00         2.00         7.286         18p         74LS133         24p           Záp         2.00
2.2/35V 22p 330 16 19p 7. Dots + holes 3.3/35V 22p 330 25 22p 8, 0.1" edge con- 4.7/16V 22p 330 63 38p 9. Mixture	2N3612 1.06 AC188K 2N3653 2.30 ACY17 2N3632 9.881 AF239	40p BD131 70p BD132 1.24 BD135 1.00 BD136	19p. MPSA13 44p. MPSA14 44p. MPSA16 MPSA18 40p. MPSA18	465   1N5625   600   7 y yellow   2N1034   1.80   4087   2.22   7489   1.70   74LS145   700   74LS147   950   100
6.8/26V 28g 470 25 28p 8bove 30p 10/16V 28p 470 63 43p 33p Set of 13 sheet 10/16V 38p 470 100 600 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 8	2N3638A 37p AF279B	75p BD137 75p BD138 3.40 BD139 2.2v BD140	40p MPS A20 42p MPS A42 39p MPS A43 39p MPS A55 39p MPS A56	840 BA116 250 C5D 150 120 150 120 4071 130 7493 340 7418154 750 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 1
15/16V 22p 1000 16 30p SENSITIVE PCB 15/16V 30p 1000 25 38p 1st Class Epor 15/25V 32p 1000 40 46p Glass For bett	2N3704 10p AU113 Y 2N3705 10p BC107 2N3706 10p BC107A 10p BC107A 10p BC107B	2.30 BD 237 10p BD 238 12p BD 239A 12p BD 239C	94p MPSA65 14p MPSA66 57p MPSA70 64; MPSA92	40p BA144 89 (72D 12p 10p 6800 2.74 4077 13p 74100 80p 74LS180 32p 45p 6815 8150 4081 12p 74105 55p 74LS180 32p 680 880 4081 12p 74105 55p 74LS181 35p 880 81816 380 8110 880 880 880 4081 12p 74105 55p 74LS181 35p
22/16V 34p 2200 16 40p spraying. Expos 33/10V 38p 2200 25 63p 47/6.3V 43p 2200 40 70p 100/3V 37p 2200 63 134p 100 x 150 1.5	2N3708 10p 8C108 2N3709 10p 8C108A 2N3710 10p 8C108B 2N3711 10p 8C108C	12p BD240A 12p BD240C 12p BD241A 14p BD241C	59p MPSA93 73p MPSL01 61p MPSL51 67p MPSU01	42p BA158 30p v10 27p 25p B8090 10.90 4085 49p 74:107 20p 74:1516 40p 848 BA158 30p v10 27p 25p B8090 27p 4088 50p 74:107 25p 74:1516 40p 86 848 BA158 30p v10 27p 25p 8090 27p 4088 12p 40p 85c 12p 10p 8000 27p 41:1516 60p 41:1516 40p 85c 12p 10p 8000 27p 41:1516 60p
Feedthrough Capacitor 1000pf 500V 7p Wire & Cable Capacitor 1000pf 500V 7p Wire & Capacitor 1000pf 500V 7p Wire & Cable Capacitor 1000pf 500V 7p W	5 2N3713 1.38 BC109B 2N3714 2.98 BC109C 2N3715 3.31 BC140	10p BD242A 12p BD242C 12p BD243A 29p BD243C	70p MPSU05 72p MPSU05 72p MPSU06	1.32 8A201 186 GSC 17p 13p 9880 21:00 4094 65p 74:118 63p 74:15170 70p 65p 8A202 25p YSC 17p 13p SCMPT 17:48 4095 75p 74:118 63p 74:15170 70p 65p 8A316 25p Superbright 280A 2:88 4095 70p 74:120 65p 74:15170 70p 74
Fully enclosed Piher Pre-sets   Solid Hook-up Wire   203 x 114 2.2   2.3 x 220 4.5	15 2N3819 21p BC142 2N3820 38p BC143 2N3821 1.84 BC147	37p BD244A 29p BD244C 34p BD245A 10p BD245C 10p BD246A	1.00 MPSU51 1.14 MPSU55 1.14 MPSU56 1.30 MPSU57	88b BA318         30p times brighted           36p times brighted
Mini Vert 14p Cable (par metra) above Ido no 14p Standard Vert 14p Twin 1 amp 14p Sodium	2N3823 45p BC147B 2N3824 1.70 BC147C 2N3860 31p BC148	10p BD246A 10p BD246C 20p BD249A 10p BD249C 12p BD250A	2.00 OC22 0C23	2.30 BAX13 10p flet
17p;   3 Core 2 % amp   500ml 2.5   500ml 2.5   18p   500ml 2.5   18p   500ml 2.5   18p   500ml 2.5   18p	DELIZORTE     DOCE 400	13p BD250C 13p BD437 10p BD438 12p BD439	2.46 OC29 88p OC35 88p OC41	1.70 9 12.74 526 8 11.03 2.20 1 851671 20.80 40107 = 74C107 741.42 1.75 74LS194 455 85 85 85 85 87 82 1.25 85 87 82 1.25 85 87 82 1.25 85 85 87 82 1.25 85 85 87 82 1.25 85 85 87 82 1.25 85 85 87 82 1.25 85 85 87 82 1.25 85 85 87 82 85 85 87 82 85 85 87 82 85 85 87 82 85 85 87 82 85 85 85 87 82 85 85 85 87 82 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85
Stendard Presets only 8p 4 Core 33p ANTEX	2N3905 159 BC149C 2N3906 159 BC152 2N4030 809 BC153 2N4031 869 BC154	13p BD440 35p BD441 23p BD442 27p BD529	915 OC44 915 OC70 935 OC71	70p B 4207 366 A71:5050 986 SAA5000 3:00 4803 25p 74:147 896 74:5241 565 56p 87:231 486 A73:8310 5:345 56p 87:231 56p 87:23
12 Core   48p   1RONS   1RON	12N4239 1.00 BC158	11p BD530 12p BD535 13p BD536 10p BD537 12p BD538	75p OC82 75p OC82D OC83 80p OC83	50p MZ2261 1.00 CA3048 2.99 SAA5504 15.00 4512 39p 74153 35p 7415245 70p CA3044 3.21 SAA5504 15.00 4514 1.10 74155 40p 7415247 50p CA3047 20p CA3059 2.00 SAA5504 15.00 4514 1.10 74155 40p 7415247 50p 7415247 50p CA3059 2.00 SAA5505 8.50 4515 1.10 74155 40p 7415247 50p 7
22nF, 33nF, 47nF, 88nF, 100nF, 150nF, 220nF, 4 Core 4 Screens Bits C240	29 2N4347 2.26 BC158B 2N4351 1.16 BC159 2N4400 15p BC159A	12p B0538 13p BD539 11p / BD539C 12p BD540 13p BD540C	80p 80p 1,10 1,10 1,10 1,20 1,20 1,20 1,20 1,20	366 0 0 A 202 20 b C A 3 1 0 1 5 2 5 3 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 5 6
330nF. 680nF, 1µF 24p 1,5µF: 2.2µF 44p 8 Core 1 Screen 54p 1.5µF: 2.2µF 44p 8 Core 61p 18tb x25	2N4402 30p BC159C 2N4403 30p BC160 2N4409 36p BC161 2N4410 42p BC167	18p 8D675 42p 8D676 48p 8D677 10p 8D678	72p TIP31C 77p TIP32A 78p TIP32C 78p TIP33A	39p DIACS
Veroboard 0.1" Copper clad C.5 x 3.75 80p 2.5 x 5 90p 2.5 x 6 90p 50Ω RGS8A 36p 18 swg 2.5	5p 2N4840 12.58 BC167B 2N4870 80p BC168 2N4871 55p BC168B	10p BD711 13p BD712 10p BDX14 10p BDX18		749 1 4.8 & 12 Ampe
3.75 x 3.75   90p   75Ω UHF   36p   22 swg   3. 3.75 x 5   103p   75Ω VHF   28p   VALVE\$ 2.5 x 17   280p   300Ω Flat   14p   DY86/87/802	2N4901 1.69 BC169B 2N4902 3.52 BC169C	10p BDX32 10p 8UY54 10p 8YD55 10p BDY56	1.70 TIP36A 1.75 TIP36C 1.80 TIP41A	1.38   2.007   1.755   300   1.755   300   1.755   300   74175   490   7415290   455   300
4.79 x 17 465p VQ Board 180p Rainbow ECC83 1.2 ECC83 1.2 ECC83 1.2 ECC83 1.2 ECC83 1.2 ECC84 1.2	2 2N4904 2.75 BC177A 2 2N4905 3.25 BC177B 2 2N4906 3.42 BC178	26p 8 6 194 16p 8 6 195 24p 8 7 196	6. 16 TIP42A TIP42C TIP49 12p TIP50	555 TICTUGA 446 (74379)\$ 798 APRIO 2.88 4568 7.2 47481 1.15 74L5299 1.55 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7
100 Pins 52p 24 Way 150p EL34 2.5 Verobioc 399p 40 Way 210p EL84 2.5 Vero Wiring POWERFET KT66 10.7	8 2N4908 3.70 BC1788 0 2N4909 2.90 BC179 15 2N4918 956 BC179A 10 2N4919 1.28 BC1978	25p BF198 25p BF198 25p BF200	12p TIP53 15p TIP54 15p TIP110 149 (TIP112	1.57 TIC109M 68b LM351N 1.00 Positive — 74185 4.89 7415327 2.30 74153 4.89 7415327 2.30 74153 4.89 7415327 2.30 74153 4.89 7415327 2.30 74153 74
Spare Spool	8 2N4920 1,34 8C179C 10 2N4921 55p BC182 10 2N4922 69p BC182A 19 2N4923 99p BC1828	27p BF224J 10p BF225J 12p BF240 13p BF241	32p TIP115 36p TIP117 TIP120 38p TIP122	81p A TICTISC 71pl LM386N1 88p 781.15.A 30p 2111-1 3.00 27.4181
Towers PFA 100 18.00 PCF86 2. PFA 200 22.95 Manual (Bible) 10.50 10,000 mF 80V PCF802 2.	0 2N5087 39p BC182L 77 2N5088 37p BC182L 11 2N5089 37p BC183	10p BF244A 13p BF244B 14p BF245A 10p BF245B	35p TIP125 38p TIP127 30p TIP130 51p TIP132	1.20 TIC1269 726 M391N80 1.93   78127 386   2764 9.76   74156 409   7415366 299   226   227   22
TTL Data 3.95 PCL85 2. Data conversion PCL86 2. Volt. Reg. Data	10 2N5191 70p 8C1838 10 2N5193 90p 8C183C 10 2N5194 70p 8C183L	11p 8F246 12p 8F246A 13p 8F246B 10p 8F247A	52p TIP135 39p TIP137 53p TIP140 54p TIP142	1.88 TRIACS LM725CN 3.19 100mA T092 4044 7.00 7/22] 1 7/415396 114 1.00 T0220 Case LM741CN 56p 791.05 56p 4060 9.80 7/217 17 7/41539 48p 4116 (200ns) 7/217 17 7/41539 48p 4116 (200ns) 7/217 17 7/41539 48p 4116 (200ns) 7/217 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
1.95 Memory applic. M	95 2N5245 37p BC183L6 11 2N5246 40p BC183L6 12 2N5247 45p BC184	13p BF254	55p TIP145 39p TIP147 42p TIP162 35p TIP2955 45p TIP3055	1.111 1122250(8A) 746   LM/41CN14 806 1 Amp 10220 1 104 4.89 74H04 1.55 7 14L5395 1.80 1 105 1 1
Audio/Radio	17 2N5249 48p BC184C 12 12N5266 2.88 BC184L 13 2N5293 98p BC194LE 14 2N5294 1.28 BC184LE	13p BF256C 10p BF257 13p BF258 14p BF258	62p TIS43 30p TIS45 32p TIS46 32p TIS46	40p 11/240U110A) LM1305N 3.10 1NSERTION 74189 4.00 74H21 1.45 74LS40 2.20 1.00 74H30 1.45 74LS540 1.00
andbook 3.95	2N5295 1.37 BC186 BC187	24p 24p	TIS88A VN10K M	460 TiC263D(25A) 1.80 LM1330N 2.78 L40 am 5.30 T4L5287 3.05 74L53 1.66 74L5841 1.80

## POINTS OF WIEW

#### **Technical Enquiries**

First off, our sincere apologies to all those people who send us technical enquiries and SAEs — we really are going to reply as soon as we can. But due to the remorseless burden of toil and tears involved in getting out your Ten Project Xmas Special (flowers, messages of sympathy and money will be acceptable...) and the fact that your editor has been running things single-handed for a while, we have got a bit behind with the enquiries.

However, now that your editor has a brand new assistant to help him out, rest assured that all letters will be answered as quickly as possible. Won't they?

Oh dear. The pile of letters seem to have fallen on the editor! Never mind. I'm sure you'll find something to keep you occupied in the following priceless gems of advice.

#### **Electronic Pop Groups**

Dear Sir,

I have been looking through a few back issues of HE (November and December 1980) and I am interested in building the Mini-Synth but I would like a few more details.

Will the price from Magenta Electronics still be the same at £28.50? I see that the kit includes the PCBs and IC holder, but are the wires included?

Is it possible for the synth to give some of the sounds produced by the "electronic pop groups" or is it like an electric organ? I wish to obtain the sort of sounds that modern pop groups produce. I know that for £30 it cannot compare with the expensive synths but I hope that it can mimic some of the sounds.

lan Meadows, Wimborne, Dorset.

Before answering this one we had to work out what an "electronic pop group" was (any suggestions?) Anyway, the Memory Bank Mini-Synth produces a wide range of sounds covering basic sythesiser tones and electronic organ notes. In fact, the best way of discovering the capabilities of the thing is to build one, and then experiment, which is what pop groups always claim to do. Sorry we can't be more explicit, but describing the way a musical instrument sounds is quite difficult. Perhaps we can arrange a demonstration at this year's Breadboard exhibition. As for the cost of the kit, looking through the advertisements we found that it's gone down by 10p — one in the eye for inflation! And yes, Magenta say their kits include all the hardware needed.

#### **Audio Break Down**

Dear Sir,

For the past few months I have desperately been searching for information on how to construct a particular electronics project — which simply consists of a small LED sound analyser! What I was looking for was a circuit which would receive information (audio) from a hi-fi system, break it down into three or four predetermined frequencies and then output the individual frequencies on a corresponding row of square LEDs, to get the effect of three or four rows of ten LEDs oscillating in accordance with the sound from the cassette or record.

My friends tell me the circuit I have in mind is one used for ordinary VU meters. Are they correct?

You will probably have gathered that my search was in vain. As a result I thought I would consult the experts—perhaps you have published such a circuit in one of your past editions of HE. If this is the case then I would be extremely grateful if you would be kind enough to send me a copy of the circuit. If, this is not possible please point out the edition in question and where I may obtain it.

I would of course be willing to pay for any charges for postage etc. M. Nanra, Greenford, Middlesex.

A VU meter circuit provides a measure of the signal level over the entire radio bandwidth, so it would not provide the kind of display you want. What you are describing is a simple two or three band sound-to-light unit, using a LED display panel. The last time we published a similar circuit was in September '79, but our Audio Spectrum Analyser (August and September issues, 1982) can suit the purpose. You could use different coloured LEDs to provide a more visually attractive display (watch the current consumption, though), and you might wish to use fewer than the full ten bands, which will reduce the cost.

#### It's Been Done Before

Dear Editor,

You will be pleased to hear that the project for the two watt amplifier has served me well for several months now, and I have no complaints so far, but I am hoping to expand a little. As you will already know, the two watt amplifier is only monophonic, because of the (LM380N) IC, and I am wondering if you have thought of designing a stereophonic amplifier using the LM381, which is a low noise

dual audio pre-amplifier capable of magnetic cartridge and metal tape and other inputs, and also offers tone control facilities. Supply voltage is roughly 9 to 40V.

That is just an idea for the readers, but what I am really looking for is a small versatile stereo amp which offers bias, treble and balance control facilities and I would be most grateful if you could publish in HE a circuit diagram and parts list. If you think this is too expensive and impractical to publish in HE could you please send me a diagram and parts list. P.G. Jones, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland.

The compliments seem to keep rolling in! What should interest Mr Jones is that we published (almost exactly) a project using the LM381 in a stereo amplifier design. This appeared in the October '79 issue, and by all accounts was quite popular. All those interested should contact our back numbers department forthwith.

#### **Electric Currents**

Does the idea of a waterwheel-driven electricity supply conjure up visions of flickering light bulbs and Bakolite wireless sets? Not a of bit it:

Dear Editor,

I am a new recruit to electronics and have recently started to take HE.

My house runs completely on 12VDC from a waterwheel, and I am having difficulty in locating a supplier of inverters to give 240VAC for use with fluorescent lights, video, telephone answering machines, etc. Alternatively, how about an article on building such an inverter?

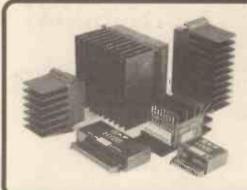
I also need a 12VDC oscilloscope, if you know of a supplier — I've already tried several of the names from the Directory in HE October '82.
Gordon Channer,

Relubbus, Cornwall.

Just in time — see this month's feature on switched mode supplies and the accompanying project! The 12VDC oscilloscope is another matter altogether — can any of our readers advise? If so, please contact us here and we'll print the reply.

Incidentally, this waterwheel business does remind me of the bloke who went into his local suppliers and asked for a couple of rechargeable batteries to fit the drain pipe he was carrying, but that's another story...





## L P Modular **Amplifiers** the third generation

Due to continous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



### WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT **OF POWER**

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



Madule Number	Output	Load			Supply Voltage	Size	WT	Price inc.
	Watts	U	Typ at 1KHz	60Hz/ 7KHz 4:1	Тур			VAT
HY30	15	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 18	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.40
HY60	30	4-8	0,015%	< 0.006%	± 25	76 x 68 x 40	240	€9.55
HY6060	30 + 30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	120 x 78 x 40	420	£18.69
HY124	60	4	0,01%	< 0.006%	± 26	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY128	60	8	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY244	120	4	0,01%	< 0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY248	120	8	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 50	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY364	180	4	0.01%	< 0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 100	1030	€38.41
HY368	180	8	0,01%	< 0.006%	± 60		1030	£38,41

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15w/µs, Risetime: 5µs. S/N ratio: 100db, Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz -50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance:  $100K\Omega$ . Damping factor: 100Hz > 400.

#### PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

Module Number	Module	Functions	Current Required	Price inc. VAT
HY6	Mono pre amp	Mic/Mag, Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble	10mA	£7.60
HY66	Stereo pre amp	Mic/Mag, Cartfldge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£14.32
HY73	Guitar pre amp	Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic + separate Volume Bass Treble + Mix	20mA	£15,36
HY 78	Stereo pre amp	As HY66 less tone controls	20mA	£14.20

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp. A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre-amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT), Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards
For ease of construction we recommend the 86 for modules HY6—HY13 £1.05-(inc. VAT) and the 866 for modules HY66—HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transform

PSU 21X 1 or 2 HY30 PSU 41X 1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY124 PSU 42X 1 x HY128 PSU 43X 1 x MOS128 PSU 51X 2 x HY128, 1 x HY244

Nodet Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 52X	2 x HY124	£17.07
PSU 53X	2 x MOS128	£17,86
PSU 54 X	1 x HY248	£17.86
PSU 55X	1 x MOS248	£19.52
PSU 71X	2 x HY244	£21.75

MOSFET MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance		RTION I.M.D. 60Hz/ 7KHz 4.1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size	WT	Price inc. VAT
MOS 128	60	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 40	850	£30.41
MOS 248	120	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 80		£39.86
MOS 364	180	4	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 100		£45.54

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuse will suffice).

Stew rate: 20v/ps. Rise time: 3 ps. 5 /N ratio: 100 db
Frequency response (-0.48%: 15 Hz - 100 Nktz, Input sensitivity: 500 mV rms
Input impedance: 100K .D. Demping factor: 100 Hz > 400.

#### 'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

G15
Mono Power Booster Amplifler to increase the output of your existing cer radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.

Robust construction.

Mounts anywhere In car.

£9.14 (inc. VAT)

Automatic switch on.

Automatic switch on.

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4.0.

Frequency response (–3dB) 15Hz to 30KHz, T.H.D. 0,1% at 10w 1KHz

S/N ratio (DIN AUDIOI 80dB, Load Impedance 3.0.

Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15K.0.3V rms Into 8.0.

Size 95 x 48 x 50mm, Weight 256 gms.

Stereo version of C15.

Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

£17.19 (inc. VAT)

For Use With Price inc £22.54 1 x HY364 1 x HY368 2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "O" in place of X for 110V, "1" in place of X for 220V, and "2" in place of X for 240V.

# WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM DELECTRONICS LTD

## PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...

### Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for it's products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.

## **Hi Fi Separates**

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection the UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

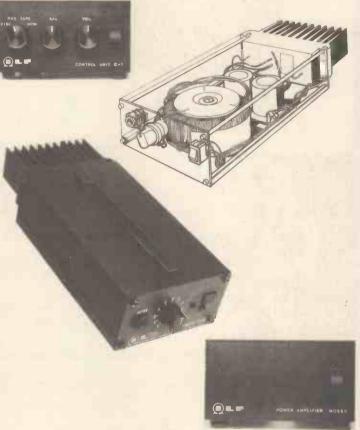
## **Power Slaves**

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.

#### UNICASES

HIFI Se	parates				Price Inc. VAT
UC1	Preamp		-		£29.95
UP1X	30 + 30W/4-8Ω	Bipolar	Stereo	HiFi	£54.95
UP2X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP3X	60W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP4X	120W/4 <b>Ω</b>	Bipotar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP5X	120W/8 <b>Ω</b>	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP6X	60W/4−8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£64.95
UP7X	120W/4-8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£84.95
Power S	laves				
US1X	60W/4 <b>Ω</b>	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£59.95
US2X	120W/4 A	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£79.95
US3X	60W/4−8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£69,96
US4X	120W/4-8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£89.95

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage. Please insert 'O' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.



#### TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. if sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED

## POP AMPS

Owen Bishop

Simple measuring circuits based on operational amplifiers.

## No. 3: Millivoltmeter

THE MILLIVOLTMETER is a circuit with a high input impedance, to allow you to measure potentials from just under 1 volt down to tenths of a millivolt.

In the diagram (Figure 1) the amplifier (represented by a triangle) has two inputs (+ve and -ve) and one output. It needs a balanced power supply (V + and V -) provided by two PP3 batteries (+9V, -9V). A mains power supply of +18V can be used with the potential divider network of Figure 2, but better operation is obtained by using a regulator IC to provide a balanced supply from a single-rail such as the circuit described in the October issue of Hobby Electronics. All voltages are measured with respect to the common OV battery rail.

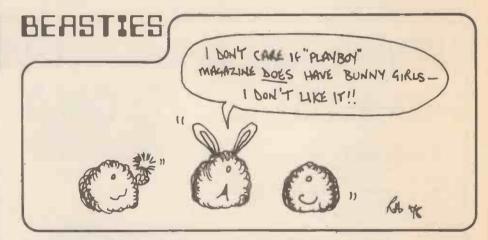
The 741 has two offest null terminals (pins 1 and 8) with which we can adjust the output voltage to exactly 0 V when both inputs are at equal voltage. The input terminals are temporarily connected together and RV1 is adjusted until the

output at pin 6 is 0 V.

Voltage Amplifier

Like all op-amps, the 741 is an amplifier with the capability of very high gain. Without the feed-back resistor its gain (the open-loop gain) is as high as 200,000 or more. There is, of course, the limit that the output voltage cannot exceed the supply voltage in either direction. In practice, the output does not quite reach either supply voltage; the swing is approximately ±8V. Within this range, a small input voltage is amplified so that it becomes large enough to be read on a low-cost multimeter.

The non-inverting (+ve) input is tied to the 0 V rail through R4. The op-amp will have zero output voltage when its inverting (-ve) input (at pin 2) is also at OV; in this state, no current flows through R5. When a voltage is applied to the positive input terminal, a current will flow through one of the resistors R1-R3. Suppose the voltage here is OV5 and SW2 is in the position shown. With pin 2 at OV, the resulting current through R1 is 0.6uA. The potential at pin 2 now begins to rise and the output of the op-amp swings negative, It continues to swing negative, pulling the entire current flowing through R1 and through R5 to the output terminal, thus maintaining a 'virtual earth' at the inverting input. To make a current of 0.6uA flow through



R1 and through a 8M2 resistor requires a voltage of 5 volts, so, for an input of 0V5, the output must swing to -5V. This means that there is tenfold voltage amplification — but note that the output voltage is *negative*. However, the meter is connected to display this as a positive voltage.

With a feedback resistor in the circuit, the gain of the amplifier is precisely determined by the ratio of the feedback resistance to the input resistance. In the example above, R5/R1 = 10, which gives ten-fold gain. If SW1 is switched, the gain becomes 100 or 1000, respectively. If 5% tolerance resistors were to be used, one resistor might be up to 5% larger than its nominal value and the other might be 5% smaller. The ratio, and hence the calculator gain, could

therefore be up to 10% in error, in either direction, so to obtain reasonable accuracy, it is important to use 1% or 2% resistors.

The input impedance of this circuit is the value of the input resistor that is switched into circuit. With R1 in circuit, the maximum output voltage that can be read is about 8V, equivalent to 0V8 input. Thus the input impedance is just over 8M2 in parallel with 2M (the input impedance of IC1), which gives 1M6, or 2MO per volt FSD, which is considerably higher than that of a low-cost multimeter; the same figure applies in the other ranges, so we have the twin benefits of greater sensitivity and high impedance. The advantage of high impedance is discussed in connection with Pop-Amp No. 4.

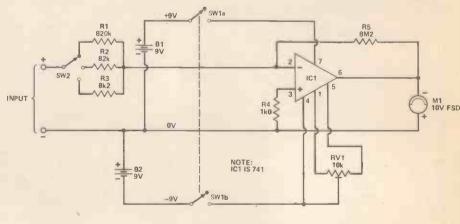
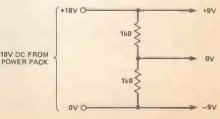


Figure 1. Top, the Millivoltmeter circuit; RV1 is used to adjust the offset to zero; left, how to power any Pop Amp circuit from a + 18V single rail supply.

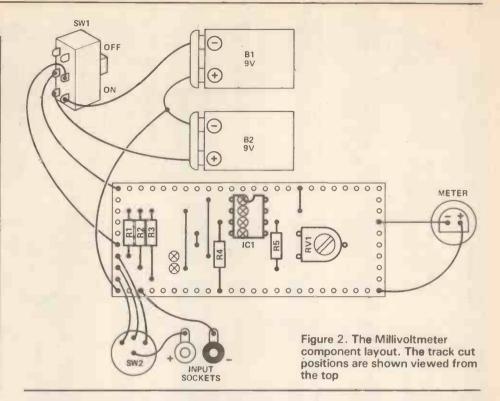


### **Parts List**

RESISTORS (0.4 watt 1% metal film, except as noted) R1
POTENTIOMETERS RV110k
min. horiz. preset  SEMICONDUCTORS IC1
MISCELLANEOUS M1
BUYLINES page 34

**Using The Circuit** 

Connect the circuit to the multimeter, switched to 10 V or 15 V DC range. Connect the power supply to the circuit. If you have not already done so previously, adjust RV1 for zero output with pins 2



and 3 shorted together. Switch SW2 to the position shown. The meter now covers the range 0-0V8. Read the meter and divide the reading by 10 to obtain the value of the input voltage. If the reading is low, switch to the second

(0-0V88) or third position (0-0V008). If batteries are used as the power supply, remember to switch off or disconnect them when the circuit is not being used!

HE

## MICRO-PROFESSOR

## YOUR GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF MICROPROCESSORS

(by phone or post) Complete the coupon

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me: Price Oty p&p Micro-Professor £79.95 £2.95 £69.95 £7 95 SSB-MPF board £2.95 **EPB-MPF** board £84.95 £2.95 PRT-MPF board £74.75

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

Address

A low cost tool for learning, teaching & prototyping.

Micro-Professor is a low-cost Z80 based microcomputer which provides you with an interesting and inexpensive way to understand the world of microprocessors and utilise their unlimited potential.

Micro-Professor is a complete hardware and software system whose extensive manual gives you detailed schematics and examples of programme code. A superb learning development tool for students, hobbyists and microprocessor engineers, as well as an excellent teaching aid for instructors of electrical engineering and computer science courses.

**Technical specification**280 CPU, 2K RAM, 2K monitor, 24 1/0 lines, LED display, cassette interface, CTC/PIO facility, 2.25" speaker, three manuals, 36 keyboard. Options include; EPROM board, speech board and printer board.

Please send or telephone for full details.

Now includes 2K BASIC

FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD. Flight House, Quayside Rd, Southampton, Hants SO2 4AD. Tel: (0703) 34003/27721. Telex: 477793.

Mail order only ● Trade enquiries welcome ● Bulk order discounts ● Prices Include VAT

VOLTAGE REGULATORS FORED PLASTIC 74173
74176
74176
74177
74178
74176
74177
74178
74180
74181
74186
74186
74186
74186
74186
74191
74192
74193
74194
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196
74196 | Bary | Sape | 3.2896
3.2896
4.699
4.699
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.2896
5.28 30pp 300pp 305pp 190pp 130pp 65pp 150pp 150pp 200pp 120pp 110pp 120pp 110pp 1120pp 100pp 100p 300 years of the second of the ### 1005 |
##P5103 |
##P51 45p 100pp 50pp 50pp 50pp 170pp 100pp 170pp 100pp 170pp 100pp 7-401-7-400-VERO BOARDS 3N128 3N140 3N141 3N201 3N204 40290 40361/2 40408 40409 40410 40594 IXR2206 IXR2207 IXR2211 IXR2216 IXR2216 IXR419C IXR419C IXR428E IXR428E IXR428E IXR428E IXR428E IXR428E IXR428E IXR4040 IXR1034 IXR1040 IXR134 IXR434 BOOKS (No VAT p&p CMOS Cook Book CRT Controller H/Book ояь Programming the Z80 £11.50 Z80 Microcomp, handbook RS DIOD ES Programming the 6502 £10.25 ILQ74 TIL11 TIL12 TIL13 TIL116 BY127 BYX36300 OA47 OA90/91 OA95 OA200 OA202 1N914 6502 Assy. Lang. £12.10 12p 20p 9p 9p 9p 10p 4p 7p 4p 5p 5p 5p 7p 14p 18p 18p 6502 Applications £10.20 6502 Software Design 74LS SE RIES LEDs 6502 Games £10.52 74LS01
74LS01
74LS01
74LS02
74LS04
74 Large selection of databooks, inter-facing 55p 9p 12p 14p 18p books, books on BBC, etc in stock. As for our list. All mating Connectors with Cables in stock. Full range 30p 570p 600p 110p 130p 140p 200p of Acornsoft, **PROGRAM POWER &** LINEAR ICS BUGBYTE SOFTWARE 18p 20p 25p 30p 35p 45p 60p 72p 95p 100p 120p 200p 380p DISP AYS AVAILABLE phone or 200; 140; 140; 120; 80; 90; send for our BBC leaflet mains switches and safety interlocks 6A 50V 6A 100V 6A 400V 10A 400V 25A 400V DRIV RS ACORN ATOM Basic Built £135 Expanded £175 MOUNTING (carr £3 per unit) Atom Disc Pack £299 + £6 carr 6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 6 or 12V DC Coil DPDT 5A 24V DC 24V DC 240V AC 3A 5V Regulated PSU £26 + £2 carr. Phone or send for our BBC Atom 225p FOR FAST DELIVERY JUST PHONE 01-452-1500/ SWITCHES 450 6597 Minimum order £5

#### RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calender receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided.

£120 + £2.00 carr Complete Kit. £145 + £5.00 carr Reprint of ETI articles at £1.00 + s.a.e.

#### AS DESCRIBED IN JUNE/JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

#### MICROTRAINER

Complete Kit £64.00 + £1.00 p&p 8V 1.8A PSU £7.00 + 70p p&p 1802 Ref. £7.00

1802 Hef. £7.00

IDEAL for HOBBYISTS — learn and explore the workings of microprocessors and unravel the mystical field of computers. INVALUABLE for training centres, schools and industries — gives effective insight into micros to engineers, electricians etc not directly involved in the expensive field. directly involved in the computer field.

INEXPENSIVE — a truly low cost teaching aid — in fact a short step towards developing new ideas and systems.

**OMPUT** CRO C

FFICIAL DEALER

BBC Model A £299 BBC Model B £399

(incl VAT) Carr £8/unit

Model A to Model B upgrade kit £50

Fitting charge £15

#### **BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES** Single drive 5%" 100K £235 + £6 carr.

Dual drive 5\" 800K £799 + £8 carr.

#### BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

These are drives with TEAC FD50 mechanism and are complete with power supply SINGLE: 100K £190; 200K £260; 400K £340 DUAL: 200K £360; 400K £490; 800K £610



## DRAGON

£1)

£5.95

£6.95

£9.05

- 32K Ram Hi-Lo Res Graphics
- REAL TIME CLOCK . COLOUR
- SOUND PRINTER PORT £173 + £4 p & p

Wide Range of Software in stock. Please phone for availability

#### MICRO TIMER

The programmable clock/timer is a 6502 based dedicated micro computer with memory and 4 digit 7 segment displays to form an extremely versatile timing device with following features:

24 hour 7 day timer

- 4 completely independent switch outputs
  6 digit 7 segment display output to indicate real time turn-off times and reset times
- Individual outputs to day of week, switch and status LEDs
- Data entry through a simple matrix pad

Further details on request Complete Kit £56.00 + £1.00 p & p £7.00 + 70pp&p Construction details supplied

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED. SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 (Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800) 305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT (Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome



Detailed Price List on request Stock items are normally by return of post





## **Components Order Form**

Use this convenient form to order components from suppliers advertising in Hobby Electronics!

PART	CODE	LINITO	DDIOE	000=
FANI	CODE	UNITS	PRICE	COST
Hobby Electronics Component Order Form  N.B. Hobby Electronics is not a supplier of electronic components	POSTAGE AN	D PACKA	GING	
Name	LESS CREDIT VOUCHERS ETC. TOTAL			
Address				
	VAT (15% if applicable)			
SignatureTel.	TOTAL INC.	/AT	,	
*Delete as necessary Debit my *Access/*Barclaycard				
My Cheque*/Postal Order*/International Money Order* for £	is end	losed.		

#### Switched Mode Supply

Not many components required for this project - though most are a little out of the ordinary. First there is the single IC, a TL497, made by Texas Instruments. Depite its obvious usefulness, it doesn't seem to be in demand. Still, it appears in the Verospeed catalogue, and can be ordered from most retail suppliers as well; Ace Mailtronix or Greenweld will let you have one if you ask them nicely. Lastly, the coil L1. This requires a pot-

core type RM6, with an inductance factor (AL) of 160. A suitable type is listed in Electrovalue's catalogue, but the AL value must be specified in your order.

CHECK LIST RESISTORS

(All ¼ watt 5% carbon, E24 range). 1 x 1R0; R1,2 selected from Table 1. CAPACITORS

100p ceramic; C1 selected from Table 1

**SEMICONDUCTORS** 1 x TL497 MISCELLANEOUS RM6 pot-core; PCB etc.

Chip Probe

All the parts are readily available except,

perhaps, for the IC test clip. Our prototype was from the RS catalogue, stock number 423-627, however we are reliably informed that an identical type is stocked by Watford Electronics; their price - £2.00.

The case should be just large enough to fit the PCB, or the Chip Probe becomes too top-heavy to use easily. The prototype was built in a box from Verospeed. Their part numbers are 75-1413E or 75-14692 for black or white respectively.

CHECK LIST RESISTORS (All 1/4 watt 5% carbon) 16 x 470R; 16 x 47k. SEMICONDUCTORS 3 x CD4049B; 16 x 0.2" red LEDs. MISCELLANEOUS Box, test clip (see above); PCB etc.

**CB** Selective Caller

The difficult component in this project is the relay. The prototype uses a hard-to-find variety, labelled "Hi-C d'Italia" which has a 320R coil. The nearest we can find is from the Brian J. Reed catalogue; it has equivalent lead-outs but is a 675R type operating from 12-24VDC. Alternatively, a standard relay may be

used though the tracks will have to be modified

The NE567 chips are readily available from, for example, Rapid Electronics, Technomatic or Hemmings Electronics. All other components are standard.

CHECK LIST TRANSMITTER:

RESISTORS (All %watt 5% carbon)

2 x 820k; 6 x 10k; 1 x 56k; 1 x 390k; 1 x 470k; 2 x 100k, NB: R12,13 (both 100k) have been omitted from the Parts List.

POTENTIOMETERS

(All sub min PCB mounting presets) 3 x 100k

CAPACITORS

3 x 10n ceramic; 2 x 1n tantalum; 1 x 2u2 tantalum.

SEMICONDUCTORS 2 x CD4011; 1 x 741.

RECEIVER

RESISTORS (All ¼watt 5% carbon) 6 x 10k; 2 x 18k; 1 x 330R; 2 x 4k7; x 100R 1/2 watt.

POTENTIOMETERS

**CAPACITORS** 

(All ceramic unless noted)

3 x 10n; 3 x 1u, 2 x 2u2 tantalum; 1 x 100n; 1 x 68n; 1 x 22n; 1 x 10u electrolytic.

SEMICONDUCTORS

1 x BC109; 1 x 741; 2 x NE567; 1 x CD4001; 1 x 1N914;

1 x BZY88C7V5

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND** 

**MISCELLANEOUS** 

1 x 2-pole 4-way rotary switch; 1 x 12V 2-pole changeover relay (see above); PCB etc.

TEST EQUIPMENT 35, HIGH BRIDGE, NEWCASTLE **UPON TYNE NE1 1EW** TEL: 0632 326729



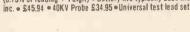
SAFGAN DSCILLOSCOPES— 5 mV/div sensitivity. Choice of Bandwidth 10, MMz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz. 15/div-100n S/div. Calibrated timebase. Solid trigger with bright line auto, normal and TV. XY facility. Z modulation. Calibration output. Bright and clear display. Portability. 

Model DT410-10 MHz £205.85.

Model DT415-15 MHz £217.35.

Model DT420 20 MHz £228.85. Send S.A.E. FOR FULL spec.

THANDAR TM354 31/2 DIGIT LCD DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER DC volts 1 mV to 1000V • AC volts 1V to 500 V AC rms • DC current 1, ua to 2A • Resistance 1.Ω to 2 M €2 · Diode check • Basic accuracy ± (0.75% of reading + 1 digit) • Battery life typically 2000 hrs • leads inc. • £45.94 • 40KV Probe £34.95 • Universal test lead set £12.95.



#### KD56C LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

3 digit ● Auto zero ● Auto polarity ● Full overload protection ● 10 MegΩ input impedance ● Over range and low battery indication ● DC volts 200 mV-100 v 5 ranges ● AC volts 200 mV-700 v 5 ranges ● DC current 200 μa 10 A 6 ranges ● AC current 200 μa-10 A 6 ranges ● Resistance 200 Ω-200 MegΩ Complete with battery, test leads, spare fuse and carrying case €39.95

THANDAR SC110 SINGLE TRACE LDW POWDER 2' OSCILLOSCOPE - Bandwidth DC to 10 Mhz - Sensitivity: 10mV/div to 50 V/div. Sweep speeds: 0.1,u secs / div to 0.5 secs/div. - Power requirements 4-10 V DC 4 °C' cells: Size & weight 255×160×40mm: 800gms £171.35 a truly portable and superb a instrument - Carrying case £8.66 - AC Adaptor £5.69 - Nicad Batt. pack £8.63 - X1 probe £9.78 - X10 probe £11.50 Complete range of Thandar instruments available from stock S.A.E. for CAT. & prices.





	Gentre	Strib	Strip	116	l emi	I.C.	
	Channel	Length	Width	Points!	Clips	Cpty.	Price
XP-80		152mm	61mm	550	110	32BpIn	£7.59
XP-30		152mm	53mm	550	110	<sup>6</sup> 14pln	£8.90
XP-46	n/a	152 mm	25m m	160	32	n/a	£2.76
XP-85	i0 15mm	91mm	· 61m m	270	54	140pin	£4.31
XP-35	i0 8mm	91mm	53mm	270	54	314pin	£3.79
XP-32	.5 8mm	48mm	53mm	130	26	122pin	€1.90
lease	send S.A.E. for	catalogue I	istina como	leta range	of G.S	C.	
	1 10						

SABTRONICS LCD MULTIMETER MODEL 2033. • DC volts 100 uV-1000V Accuracy + -5% • AC volts 100,uV-1000 V Accuracy ± 1% • DC current 10,uA-2A Accuracy ± 1% • AC current 10,uA-2A Accuracy ± 1% • Resistance 1Ω-20 MΩ Accuracy ± 1% • £42.27. • Please send 30p for full Sabtronic catalogue and price list

TMK 500 MULTIMETER • 30 kopv, • AC volts 2.5 10 25 100 250 500 1000V • DC volts 0.25 1 2.5 10 25 10 25 100 250 1000 • DC current 50,ua 5MA 50MA 12 amp • Resistance 0-8K 60K, 60 meg. • Decibels • 20 to + 56 d/b • Buzzer continuity test • Size 160×110 ×65 • Batteries and leads inc. £26.95

YN380 TR MULTIMETER • AC volts 10 50 250 1000 • DC volts 0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10v 150v 250v, 1000v • DC current 50,ua 2.5 MA, 25MA, 250 MA • Resistance 0.2K 20K 2M Ω, 20 MΩ, • Translator check • DB' -10db -+ 22db £16.95



Instruments and Boards.

DESOLDERING TOOL 65.45



SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES SUPPLIED. PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER. PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD 75p POSTAGE TO ORDERS UNDER \$10.00

## CUMULATIVE INDEX 1978-1982

See What You've Been Missing In The Last Four Years.

### **FEATURES**

Title	Issue	Page
555 Projects	May 79	38
A Good Joint is Hard to Find	Feb 82	53
Aerials	Oct 81	15
AB Circuits	May 79	33
Aerial Tuners	May 79	60
Anatomy of a Space Shuttle	Apr 81	16 28
Beginners Guide to Construction Beginnings of Real TV (The)	Aug 82 Mar 81	18
Binary Numbers	Jul 79	23
CA3130 Projects	Feb 79	38
Capacitors	Apr 79	29
Car Electronics (1)	Dec 81	14
Car Electronics (2)	Jan 82	60
Cassette Decks and Tape	Jul 79	13
Choosing a Calculator	Dec 78	60
Citizens Banned	Jun 78	38
Computer Glossary	Feb 79	57
Creative Recording	Apr 82	76
Crossing Your Bridges Decibels	Mar 79 Jul 79	13 44
Deep Space Communications	Dec 78	13
Dictation Machines	Nov 81	54
Digital Counters and Timers	Jun 82	69
Digits on Display	Nov 81	14
Directory of Electronic Supplies	Oct 82	33
Display Techniques	Jun 79	13
Edison Effect, The	Nov 78	27
Electronic Aids for the Disabled	Jul 81	15
Electronic Espionage	Jul 80 Oct 79	28 38
Electronic Games Electronic Housekeeping	Nov 82	26
Electronic Music (1)	May 79	19
Electronic Music (2)	Jun 79	43
Electronic Revolution, The	May 82	39
Electronic Timekeeping	Sep 79	50
Electronics from Scratch	Nov 78	9
Electronics in Diagnostic Medicine	Sep 81	15
Electronics in Musical Instruments	May 81	18
Electronics in Photography	Jul 80	15
Electronics in Warfare	Apr 79	38 38
Electronics on Wheels Fault-Finding for Beginners	Mar 80 Oct 82	9
Feedback	Mar 82	36
FET Special	Sep 79	59
Fixed Resistors	Jul 79	28
Hands Off (Meter Review)	Sep 82	47
HC6010 DMM (Meter Review)	Dec 82	65
Hifi Specifications	Nov 78	41

Title	Issue	Page
History of Radioactivity	Feb 79	25
Holograms	Feb 79	46
Home Computers	Nov 78	60
Home Electronics	Oct 80	44
How a TV Receiver Works	Dec 81	61
How to Use an Oscilloscope	June 81	15
Jargon	Nov 78	70
In Car Entertainment	Aug 80	11
Inside Colour TV	Apr 82	16
Instant Circuit Layout Intellivision TV Game	Feb 79	63 29
Internal Resistance	Sep 80	31
Introduction to Test Gear	Jun 79 Mar 79	33
Learning from the Microprofessor	Nov 82	54
Mail Order Catalogues	Apr 79	64
Making PCBs	Dec 78	54
Making Tracks	Feb 82	11
Metal Locators	Nov 78	66
Metertech DVM	Aug 82	37
Microwave Cooking	Oct 79	50
Models Galore at Sandown	Aug 81	20
Narrow Bandwidth Television (1)	Apr 80	40
Narrow Bandwidth Television (2)	May 80	54
New Look for Communications		
Satellites	Mar 79	63
Next Instalment (Multivibrators)	Apr 79	51
Oscilloscope, The	Feb 81	18
Oscilloscope Revisited, The	Mar 82	39
OST Rules OK	Feb 79 Mar 80	70 24
PETing it Together Photocells	Dec 78	48
Piezo Electricity	Jul 80	56
Pinball Wizards	Jan 79	57
Project Daedelus	Jan 79	38
Power from Satellites	Aug 79	38
Power to the People	Feb 80	51
Radio (1)	Jun 81	- 24
Radio (2)	Jul 81	26
Radio Controlled Model Survey	May 80	20
Radio Control World	Sep 79	38
Radio Servicing Tips	Dec 78	51
Reverb Revealed	June 82	38
RF Breakthrough Robots	Jun 80 Nov 78	34
Short Wave Aerials	Mar 79	41
SI Units	Jul 79	60
Solar Cells	Jul 82	9
Solder	Jan 79	63
Spacelab	Jan 80	38
Story Behind Stereo	Nov 80	18
Substi-Tutorial	May 81	28
Synthesiser Secrets	Oct 81	53
Synthesiser Secrets	Nov 81	28

Issue

Page

Title

Page |

Issue

Title

Synthesiser Secrets	Dec 81	29	Drill Speed Controller	June 79	68
Telephones	Apr 79	8	Doorbell Monitor	Apr 81	32
Tesla Controversy, The Thyristors	Dec 78 Sep 79	70 14	Doorchime Doorphone	Dec 81 Oct 81	66 10
Tools	Aug 78	33	Double Dice	Nov 80	65
Top Ten Electronic Games	Jan 81	19	Dual Engine Driver	Apr 82	11
Transducers in Audio	Nov 78	55	Drum Synthesiser	Dec 81	18
TV Aerials	Apr 79	19	Echo Reverb Unit	May 82	33
TV Shopping	Mar 79	45	Electronic Organ (1)	May 81	11
UOSAT Report UOSAT Report	Aug 81 Oct 81	56 59	Electronic Organ (2) Electronic Organ (3)	Jun 81 Jul 81	43 20
Understanding Bias	Dec 78	36	Electronic Organ (4)	Aug 81	42
Understanding Component Values	Jun 82	55	Envelope Generator	Jun 79	19
Valdemar Poulsen	Jan 79	14	Envelope Generator	Jun 81	5
Varicap Diodes	May 79	67	Equitone	Aug 80	21
Variable Resistors	Aug 79	18	Graphic Equalizer, Guitar	Dec 81	10
Video Discs	Mar 82	24	Guitar Fuzz Box	Mar 81	54
Video Tape Recorders Viewdata	Feb 79 Jan 79	12	Guitar Phaser	Sep 80	49
View into Video Discs	Dec 80	18	Guitar Preamplifier Guitar Tremolo	Nov 80 Apr 81	35 39
THE			Hazard Flasher	Jul 80	62
DDO IFOT	-0		Heartbeat Monitor	Feb 81	13
PROJECT	5		Hebot (1)	Jun 79	10
			Hebot (2)	Dec 79	25
Title	Issue	Page	Hebot (3)	Jan 80	56
			Hebot II	Nov 82 Feb 81	9 26
All Things Being Equal (Audio Equalliser)	Jul 82	60	High Impedance Voltmeter Hobbycom	Apr 80	17
Amplifier, 2 Watt	Jun 80	54	Infra-red Remote Control	Feb 80	27
Amplifier, 18 Watt Stereo	Jul 80	23	Injector/Tracer	Aug 79	48
Amplifier Module, 5080 25 Watt	Mar 80	11	Intelligent NiCad Charger	Jan 82	26
Analogue Audio Frequency Meter	Oct 79	45	Intruder Alarm	Oct 80	59
Audio Analyser (1)	Aug 82	53	Jack Lead Tester	Dec 80	49
Audio Analyser (2) Audio Millivoltmeter	Sep 82 May 81	57 67	'Junior' Slot-Car Controller LED Tachometer	Sep 82	9
Audio Power Meter	Dec 80	59	LED VU Meter	Aug 79 Nov 81	24 30
Audio Signal Generator	Feb 81	36	Light Beam Telephone	Nov 81	10
Audio Signal Generator	May 82	49	Light Chaser	Mar 79	7
Automatic Greenhouse Sprinker	Jun 82	48	Light Dimmer	Oct 80	33
Autoprobe	Sep 80	37	Linear Scale Ohmeter	Jul 79	20
Auto-Wah Baby Alarm	Jun 82 Jul 79	25 57	Lofty Low Cost Alarm	Dec 82 Dec 82	74
Baby Alarm	Oct 81	39	Low Power Pilot Light	Sep 81	70 21
Background Noise Simulator	Feb 81	42	Mains Adaptor	Sep 81	42
Battery Charge Monitor	Dec 80	28	Masthead Amplifier	Feb 82	42
Battery Eliminator	Nov 80	24	Medium Wave Radio	Feb 81	56
Bedside Radio Bench Amplifier	Nov 78 Jan 81	45 37	Metronome	Jun 80 Nov 81	32
Bench PSU	Sep 80	63	Metronome Microbe Radio Control System	Jun 80	61 11
Bicycle Speedometer	Mar 81	37	Microlog	Dec 82	9
Big Ear, The	Dec 82	80	Micromix	Sep 80	19
Bike Alarm	Apr 82	72	Miniboard Siren	Mar 80	54
Bike Siren Cable Tracker	Mar 82 May 82	65 65	Miniclocks	May 80	13
Car Alarm	Feb 79	66	Minisynth II Model Train Controller	Dec 80 Apr 79	66 15
Car Cassette Power Supply	Dec 81	49	Movement Alarm	Aug 80	49
Car Rev Counter	Jan 81	27	Negative Voltage Generator	Oct 79	24
Casanova's Candle	Mar 79	16	NiCad Battery Charger	Jan 81	50
CB Squelch Unit Chuffer	Oct 82	58	Nobell Doorbell	Oct 80	67
Cistern Alarm	Jan 81 Apr 79	54 48	Noisless Fuzzbox Odometer, The	Feb 82 Nov 82	26
Crosshatch Generator	Jan 80	31	Op-Amp Checker	Aug 81	46 62
Combination Lock	Oct 81	21	Parking Meter Timer	May 79	27
Constant Volume Amplifier	Aug 79	61	Party Grenade	Nov 80	41
Continuity Checker	Jun 81	20	Passionmeter	Feb 80	10
Designing Power Supplies Development Timer	Jun 82 Sep 80	12 53	Pass the Loop Pedalboard Organ	Aug 80 Dec 81	41
'Diana' Metal Detector	Sep 81	10	Phase Four	Dec 82	37
'Diana' VCO	Nov 82	22	Photographic Timer	Mar 81	58
Digi-Die	Jan 80	`47	Photon Probe	Dec 78	18
Digital Capacitance Meter	Apr 82	25	Planning for Success	Sep 82	49
Digital Clock	Nov 79	30	Pocket TV	Mar 82	32
Digital Die Digital Frequency Meter	Mar 82 Apr 80	11 33	Pop Amps 1: Microammeter Pop Amps 2: Follow and Hold	Jul 79 Dec 82	52
Digital Multivoltmeter	Aug 82	20	Power Amplifier (1)	May 81	62 10
Digital Speedometer (1)	Dec 80	13	Power Amplifier (2)	June 81	49
Digital Speedometer (2)	Jan 81	42	Preampifier (1)	Apr 81	11
Direct Reading Frequency Meter	Nov 81	38	Preamplifier (2)	May 81	59
Digital Thermometer	May 82	10	PSU Model (5080A)	Mar 80	19

## READER'S SURVEY

Once again the January issue rolls around and it's time to ask Hobby readers what they think of our efforts over the past year. Not only does this give us the chance to collect lots of stamps, but it means we can try to please more of our readership more of the time by giving you what you want — as far as possible, that is.

By filling in the questionnaire overleaf you'll be helping us to plan Hobby in the months to come. If you feel moved to take up pen and postage stamp, then remember we appreciate honest comments. Philately will get you nowhere.

FOLD HERE

POSTAGE STAMP REQUIRED

## HOBBY SURVEY, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H OEE

FOLD HERE

So that we don't have to cope with staples, Sellotape or sealing wax, we've made things easier by designing this form to fold up quite neatly. Simply fold along the dotted lines and tuck the small bit into the bigger bit. You don't need an envelope, either!

## Reader Survey

1. Please rate the following articles on a scale of 1 (awful) to 10 (brilliant). If you didn't read the article, please score a 0, and we've left space for you to write down any other projects or features that you found interesting. Don't forget to tick off any project that you built in the past year!

	Dead	Scanned	Built	Score
Intelligent Nicad Charger (Jan)				
Scaling the Hi-Fi Heights (Series)				
Into Electronic Components (Series)				
Making Tracks (Feb)				
TV Masthead Amplifier (Feb)				
Bike Siren (Mar)				
Dual Engine Driver (Apr)				
Inside Colour TV (Apr)				
Digital Capacitance Meter (Apr)				
Radio Rules (Series)				
Digital Thermometer (May)				
HE Echo-Reverb (May)				
Telephone Timer (Jun)				
Auto Greenhouse Sprinkler (Jun)				
HE MicroTrainer (Jun)				
Solar Cells (Jul)				
Equalisation — It's Easy (Jul)			all in or	
Beginner's Guide to Construction (Aug)				
ZX Interfaces Explained (Aug)			Ł	
HE 'Junior' Slot-Car Controller (Sep)				
ZX Interface (Sep)				
CB Squelch Unit (Oct)				
Directory of Electronic Supplies (Oct)			a R	
Fault-Finding Made Easy (Oct)				
HEBOT II (Nov)				
Pedometer/Odometer (Nov)				
Electronic Housekeeping (Nov)			The second secon	
Microlog (Dec)				
Phase Four (Dec)				
Components for Computing (Dec)			Station	
		88		

I) to 10 (brilliant). If you didn't for you to write down any	liant). If write do	you didn't	10.	Do you read the advertisements in the magazine?  Always  Hardiyever	Neve <b>r</b>
			11.	find the advertisement useful when purchasing goods or componer	
Scanned	Built	Score		Very useful ☐ Moderately useful ☐ Don't bother	oother
			12.	Do you often purchase goods or components from suppliers advertising in Hobby Electronics?	obby Elec-
				Usually □ Sometimes □ Hardlyever □ N	Never
			12a.	Do you normally purchase components by mail order or over the counter?	
				Mail order □ Over the counter □	
			13	What is the most important consideration when you are buying goods or components?	ponents?
				Service   Convenience  Price  Product range	ange 🗆
				Other (please specify)	
			14.	About how many suppliers do you regularly buy from?	
				one   two	more
			15.	Please write down the name of your favourite component supplier.	
	Ł		16.	Approximately how much have you spent on electronic components and hardware in the past year?	ardware in
				v much do you think you will spend during 1983?	
			17.	The field of electronics is very wide, ranging from amateur radio to computers and	uters and
				tronics? (Please number in order of importance).	-Selection of the control of the con
				Amateur Radio.□ General Interest□	
	Same Same			Hiffi □ CB Radio □	
				Musical Applications ☐ Modelling/Control ☐	
N				Digital/Computers □ Other (please specify below)	
	i				
					:
			17a.	Are you a member of a radio/electronics club or activity group?  Yes   No   Output  Description:	
			18	our home?	
				Yes 🗆	

Do you think a good sound system is worth having or are you content with a portable cassette/radio?	Ž	Is there a video system in your home? Yes □ No □	If not, do you or your family intend to rent or buy a video system in 1983?  Yes   Yes	Do you either own, or have the use of, a home computer or microprocessor system?	u likely to buy, or to gain access to a computer or microprocessor s	Buying   Will have use	If you are a computer user, please indicate the type of system.	Home computer (eg ZX, Apple, PET etc) □  Development system/trainer □	Disc Drive(s)   Printer	Other (Please specify	Please indicate the purpose for which you use your computer, (number in order of importance).  Business □  Education □  Interfacing external equipment □ Other		If you are mainly interested in programming, please indicate the type of programs that you work on, in order of preference.    Games	nal 🗆	If you are a computer owner, is it likely that you will be adding to your system during	1983? Yes □ No □	xpansions you wou	Extra memory□ Discs □  Printer □ External interfaces □	Other
19.		20.		21.	22.		23.				24.		25.		26.		27.		
2. How long have you been reading Hobby Electronics? (Please tick the appropriate box).	6 months □ 1 year □ 2 years □ longer□	How many isues have you bought during 1982, then	<ol> <li>If you have been a reader for longer than a year, how do you think Hobby compares now with last year's issues?</li> </ol>	much slightly no slightly much better □ difference □ worse □	no op f	ics?	Saw a friend's copy  Impulse buy in a newsagent	Saw an advertisement □ Otherreason (please specify)		5a. How do you normally obtain your copies of Hobby Electronics?	Purchase from local newsagent □  Purchase from travel point □  Purchase from High St. newsagent (W.H. Smith, Menzies etc) □  Copy delivered to home □  By subscription □	5b. Do you have difficulty purchasing copies of the magazine? Yes □ No □	nany people read your copy of HE?	one ☐ two ☐ three ☐ rour ☐ more ☐  7. In general, when building a project, would you rather  Buy a complete kit of parts? ☐  Accomplete the components yourself? ☐	8. If a project is designed around a printed circuit board, do you generally	Etch your own PCB?  Send off for a ready made PCB?	Transfer the design to a different medium (eg Stripboard)? ☐ Forget it? ☐	<ol> <li>Are there any goods or services that you would like to see on offer in Hobby Electronics? (Please specify).</li> </ol>	

## Reader Survey

<b>Ke</b> The	<b>Reader Profile</b> These are personal questions which you may decline to answer; however, they will help us greatly in the year to come, so your co-operation will be appreciated. All information is treated	40. Doyou, forpreference, listento.  BBC radio  Indepe	ento Independentradio	Neither	
in st	rictest confidence.	41. Please indicate which of these magazines or papers you read (use the extra space policy of the extra space policy of the papers any titles we've missed that you also read read realists).	ese magazines or paper	rs you read (use the	extra space p
20.				Solean Icanially).	
63.		TITLE	READ REGULARLY	SOMETIMES	USED TO
30.	What is your marital status? Married ☐ Single ☐	Flooring Today			
31.	Please indicate your employment status.	Wireless World			
	Full Time ☐ Part Time ☐ Training Scheme ☐ Unemployed ☐	Practical Wireless			
	(YOP etc)	Practical Electronics			
32.	What was your approximate income during 1982?	Everyday Electronics	\		
33.	What is your job title?	Elektor			
		Radio and Flectronics World			
24		Electronics and Computing			
		Computing magazines (any)			
	Access   Barclaycard   American Express	Video magazines (any)			
35.	To what level were you in full-time education?	CB magazines (any)			
		Hifi magazines (any)			
2,5		The Guardian			
		The Times			
	HNC Degree	The Telegraph			
36.	What do you like about Hobby Electronics?	Daily Mail			
		Sun			
		Mirror			
		Daily Express			
7	MAINTENNE STATE OF THE STATE OF	Sunday Express			
. / 0	What do you dislike? (Be ffank, we can take it!)	Local paper(s)			0
38.	Any comments, or suggestions for the future?				
		If it's any consolation, surveys are even more of a nuisance to write than to fill out that the	even more of a nuisan	ice to write than to	fill out but th
		are very important in our efforts to produce a better magazine for you, our reader	forts to produce a bet	ter magazine for yo	ou, our reader
		Thank you for your time and patience.	d patience.		
6	Apart from electronics, what are your other interests, eg coarse fishing, skiing, raising	Name			
	de la contraction de la contra	Addrose			

#### **QUICK PROJECTS**

Title	Issue	Page
Audio Mixer	June 81	58
Car Light Delay	Sep 81	38
Electronic Metronome	Jul 81	55
Guitar Headphone Amplifier	Dec 81	27
Heads and Tails Game	Mar 82	45
Light/Water Alarm	Sep 81	28
Light Seeker	May 82	55
Seven-Segment Display	Oct 81	45
Simple Stylus Organ	Nov 81	58
Signal Tracer	Apr 82	34
Simple Timer	Jan 82	25
Solar Experiments	Jul 82	25
Sound Switch	Feb 82	64
Substitution Boxes	Nov 81	26
Two-Down-One	May 81	33

#### **SHORT CIRCUITS**

Title	Issue	Page
AF Millivoltmeter AC Meter Booster	Jun 79 Sep 79	49 63
Audio Limiter	Jan 80	18
Automatic Fader	Feb 80	20
Basic Burglar Alarm	Jun 79	53

Title	Issue	Page
Bedside Radio	Oct 79	72
CA3080 VCA	Feb 79	32
Car Lights Delay	Sep 81	38
Car Cassette Power Supply	Jan 80	44
Cassette-Radio Booster	Jun 80	20
Christmas Tree Lights Flasher	Feb 80	21
Class A Amplifier	Apr 80	23
Clipping Amplifier	May 79	24
CMOS Logic Probe		
	Apr 79	26
CMOS Logic Probe	Jul 79	42
CMOS Monostable	Dec 79	50
Crystal Callibrator	Jun 80	56
Diode-Transistor Tester	Mar 81	46
Direct Reading Ohmeter	Apr 81	45
Doorbuzzer	Feb 80	17
Gas and Smoke Detector	Aug 79	57
General Purpose Amplifier	Feb 80	18
Guitar Practice Amplifier	Aug 79	28
HF TTL Oscillator	Jan 79	26
Headphone Amplifier	Sep 79	48
Home Intercom	Feb 79	28
Hum Notch Filter	Dec 78	52
Infra-Red Intruder Alarm		
	Jul 80	20
Insect Repellant	Jul 79	41
LED VU Meter	Apr 80	48
Lie Detector	Mar 79	50
Light Sensitive Switch	Dec 78	26
Linear Scale Ohmeter	Feb 79	36
Logic Lock	Jun 79	72
Low Frequency Ocillator	Jan 79	70
Low Power Flashing Light	Nov 78	71
Magic Candle	Jul 79	36
Mains Interference Suppression	May 79	58
Measuring Unknown Capacitors	Nov 78	44
Metronome	Feb 80	18
Morse Practice Oscillator	Feb 80	17
Nanoamp Meter	Apr 79	45
Nanoamp Meter	Jul 79	40
NiCad Charger	Sep 79	48
Noise Gate		
	Jan 80	70
Noise Limiter	Mar 79	29
Noise Limiter •	Jul 79	36
One Armed Bandit	Mar 80	: 72
Phase-Shift Oscillator	Jan 79	70
Power Supply with Transistor		
Regulation	Nov 78	64
Pre-Amp with Stepped Gain Control	Jan 79	70
Precision Half Wave Rectifier	Mar 79	19
Preselector, 10-30 MHz	Apr 30	23
Power Supply, 5-13V	Feb 79	65
PSU with IC Regulation	Jan 79	33
Radio 4 Tuner	Jun 80	36
Reaction Game	May 79	33
Regulation Booster	Dec 78	26
RIAA Stereo Pre-Amp	Jan 79	37
Scratch and Rumble Filter	Aug 79	50
Signal Injector/Tracer	Jul 79	35
Simple Ampifier	Mar 79	68
Simple SW Radio	Feb 80	16
Simple Timer	Mar 79	68
Single IC Organ	May 79	61
Single Op-Amp Oscillator	Jan 79	33
Sound Operated Switch	Mar 80	33
Sound-Triggered Flash	Jul 79	37
Speech Processor	Jul 80	26
Supply Splitter	Apr 80	48
Suppressor Tester	Feb 81	30
Sustain Unit		63
Table Lamp	Sep 79	42
	Jul 80	
Thermostat	Jan 80	52
Timer 7N1034F	Oct 79	56
Timer, ZN1034E	Mar 80	23
Touch Switch	Apr 79	33
Touch Switch	Jul 79	38
Transistor Checker	Jun 80	62
Transistor Tester	Nov 78	71
Transistor Tester	Mar 80	33
Transistor Power Amplifier	Nov 78	49
Treble Booster	Apr 79	50

Title	Issue	Page
Treble Booster	Jun 79	40
Tremolo Unit	Jun 79	11
Two Microphone Amplifiers	Jul 79	39
Two-Tone Alarm	Oct 79	56
Two Transistor Noise Source	Dec 78	17
Two Transistor Radio	Feb 79	32
Ultrasonic Receiver	Feb 80	19
Ultrasonic Transmitter	Feb 80	19
Unregulated PSU	Nov 78	64
Voice Operated Fader	Jul 80	45
Voltage Controlled Filter	Jul 79	38
Wah-Wah Unit	Jan 80	44
Water Alarm_	Feb 80	20
Zener Diode Tester	Sep 79	.58

#### **POPULAR COMPUTING**

Title	Issue	Page
Affordable Computer, The Components for Computing Computer PSU (Project) Computer Talk	Mar 82 Mar 82 Jul 82 Apr 82	45 46 57 41
Learning From the Microprofessor (Review) Micro-History Micro Mania Microtrainer (1) (Project) Microtrainer (2) Microtrainer (3) Microtraining Spotlight On The Spectrum	Nov 82 May 82 Apr 82 Jun 82 Jul 82 Aug 82 Sep 82	54 26 36 60 52 57 25
(Review) ZX81 64k RAM Pack (Review) ZX81 Revisited (Review) ZX Interface Board (Project) ZX Interfaces Explained	Aug 82 June 82 May 82 Sep 82 Aug 82	14 65 20 14 10

#### **SERIALS**

Into Digital Electronics Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7	Sep 80 Oct 80 Nov 80 Dec 80 Jan 81 Feb 81 Mar 81	30 17 29 35 45 51 43
Into Electronic Components		
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7 Part 8 Part 9 Part 10 Part 11 Part 12	Aug 81 Sep 81 Oct 81 Nov 81 Dec 81 Jan 82 Feb 82 Mar 82 Apr 82 May 82 Jun 82 Jul 82	47 46 48 52 42 46 59 61 61 43
Into Electronics		
Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Nov 78 Dec 78 Jan 79 Feb 79 Mar 79 Apr 79	11 27 46 49 51 55

Part 7 Part 8	Issue May 79 Jun 79	Page 49 <b>5</b> 5
Into Electronics Construction Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6	Peb 80 Mar 80 Apr 80 May 80 Jun 80 Jul 80	65 67 67 67 67
Into Linear ICs Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7	Jul 79 Aug 79 Sep 79 Oct 79 Nov 79 Dec 79 Jan 80	49 68 66 65 67 65
Radio Rules Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5 Part 6 Part 7 Part 8 Part 9	Apr 82 May 82 Jun 82 Jul 82 Aug 82 Sep 82 Oct 82 Nov 82 Dec 82	55 57 19 29 43 20 68 63 43
Scaling the Hi-Fi Heights Part 1 Part 2 Part 3 Part 4 Part 5	Jan 82 Feb 82 Mar 82 Apr 82 May 82	10 37 14 67 5

#### OCCASIONAL SERIES

'O' Level Q & A	Issue Jan 81 Feb 81 Mar 81 Apr 81 May 81 Jun 81 Jul 81	Page 32 32 48 49 53 47 45
Kits Dora Chime Programagame Wein Bridge Oscillator Power Supply Electronic Kit Bio-Activity Translator Electronic Ignition Car Clock/Timer Digital Panel Meter Car Anti-Theft Alarm R/C Servo Tuner/Amplifier Touch Dimmer VU Meter CM100 Circuit Maker	Issue Nov 78 Dec 78 Jan 79 Feb 79 Apr 79 Jun 79 Jul 79 Aug 79 Oct 79 Nov 79 Feb 80 Mar 80 Jul 80 Jul 80 Oct 82	Page 51 67 67 34 24 51 54 22 27 47 45 29 46 47

#### Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics, Dept EIH, 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG Tel: 051-645 3391)

#### **READ THIS IF YOU VALUE YOUR JOB**

I am writing to a worried man (or woman). I am writing to you. Are you scared of computers? Well not scared of the computers themselves, but scared of what they can do. Pretty well everywhere at work, on TV, these micro-things are being seen more and more all the time and you seen more and more to be getting left behind.

Do you have collegues who are always spouting on and on about computers? Do you understand a word of what they re saying? Be honest, do you? Do they understand a word of what they re saying? Be honest, do you? Do they understand a word of what they re saying really, or are they just speaking words they be read out of a magazine or heard on T.V.?

What you need is a friend, an honest friend, who will try to help you. I will be your friend, I am your friend. My name is David Parkins, why not write to me or "phone me?" (my number is 051-845 3391).

\$45 3391).

I said I would be an honest friend so I'll begin now — I work for a firm which sells a computer is aid I would like to sell you one. The name of the computer system is "Intersk 1". I know you are going to buy a computer kit of some sort very soon, because you just can"tlet things go on as they are "Computing Is a club, and you're not a member yet. Worse still you have bought a computer and found you still havent a clue what goes on inside. Miracle chips they may be but it will be a miracle if you can understand what they do by just looking at the still you have been a sell be a miracle if you can understand what they do by just looking at the sell you be a lift will be a miracle if you can understand what they do by just looking at the sell you be a lift will be a miracle if you can understand what they do by just looking at the sell you have you have the sell you have the your have the sell you have the sell you have the sell you have the your have the sell you have you have

hay nave bought a computer seal of the control of t

way.

Learning computing is a bit like learning to swim, but you've got no time to waste. What I think you need is to be plunged in at the deep end — there's no time for splashing about in the paddling pool learning a bit at a time. But if you're going in at the deep end you'll need a friend to save you from drowning — that's what i'm here for.

Of course it's not like swimming in one important respect — you have to buy a computer first before you can enter the water. Down at the shallow end this will cost you about £50 with a further £50 for the necessary RAM (memory), — at the deep end, where you'll find me, the cost is at least following.

bihik you need is to be plunged in at the deep and—there's no time for spinsming about in not padding pool learning ability at a time. But it you're going in at the deep and you'll need's friend for you have to buy's computer first before you can enter the water. Down at the shallow and this will cost you about 500 with a further 50 for the necessary RAM (memory). — at the deep and, where you'll find me, the cost is at least double to go and the shallow and this will cost you about 500 with a further 50 for the necessary RAM (memory). — at the deep and, where you'll find me, the cost is at least double to go and the shallow and the shallow of the shallow of



#### **EXCLUSIVE MAIL ORDER** FOR PRICE CONSCIOUS ENTHUSIASTS

Kelan Engineering, establised for over 12 years as manufacturers of high Quality Printed Circuit boards and the original innovators of the Positive Photo Resist System NOW INTRODUCE.

the complete Printed Circuit Workshop

- Copper Clad Boards \* Veroboards
- Breadboards \* Artwork materials
- ★ Hobbyboard Photo Resist System the simplest, cleanest method ensuring high quality PCB's EVERYTIME.
- ★ Plastic & Die Cast Boxes & Cases
- ★ Connectors ★ Sockets
   ★ Terminals ★ Screws, Nuts, Spacers etc. \* Workshop Tools
- ★ Drills & Machines.
- **ZX81 & SPECTRUM INTERFACING** SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

## SPECIAL OFFER

Complete - low cost introductory Hobbyboard Photo Resist Kit includes UV exposure lamp & full instructions for DIY UV unit - all artwork, board & chemical requirements + "Introduction to Circuit Making"

Please send me details of:-  Hobbyboard mail order catalogue  Hobbyboard Photo Resist System  Hobbyboard ZX81/SPECTRUM SYSTEM  Hobbyboard special offer  NAME  ADDRESS
I have completed electronic projects during the past 12 months Age (if under 16)



North Works, Hookstone Park, Harrogate, North Yorkshire. 雷 0423-883672 HEI/183

#### 0000000000

#### **BIG NEWS**

#### FOR SMALL CONSTRUCTORS

The Grenson Group's new mail order division, EMOS Limited, is now able to offer the best component prices in the business. And no order is too small to receive first-class attention. Our stocks are large, our inventory and location systems are computer-controlled, and our aim is to provide the fastest, most efficient component supply service in the UK.

Send a large sae for our comprehensive catalogue, or watch for our detailed stock ads in future

huge stocks of: transistors - electrolytics - resistors - ICs - voltage regulators - psu components - kits -and all at terrific prices.

Whatever you need — try EMOS first.

Dept. A1, High March, Daventry, Northamptonshire NN11 4HQ Tel: 03272 5523 Telex: 311245 GRENEL G.

KITS **ACCESSORIES TOOLS** 



The Expo Pin Chuck and Wishbone Drill Sharpener are a must for all small engineering. The Pin Chuck comes complete with three Steel Collets and Tommy Bar, and the Wishbone with Eye Glass Gauge, Stone, and four Collets in attractive presentation box, competitively priced at £4.60. Incl. VAT, for the Pin Chuck, and £7.00. Incl. VAT, for the Wishbone, available from ourselves or any good Model Shop.

EXPO

Why not send 35p for our illustrated Leaflet of Small Precision Drills, Burrs, Reamers, Grinder & Polisher, from 0.6mm to 3.0mm.

Expo (Drills) Ltd. Clock Tower Works Warsash, Southampton, Hants Tel: Locks Heath (04895) 83966

Post & Packing, 50p for KS kits, 75p for UK kits, KS kits, 75p for UK kits, 75p for UK kits, 21.00 for cabinets. Send S.A.E. for catalogue of our extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export enquiries welcome.



7; Hughenden Road. Hastings, Sussex, TN34 3TG Telephone: Hastings (0424) 436004

ELECTRONIC KITS



88-108 MHZ 9V D.C. £9.27 Inc. V.A.T.



Channel audio mix 20V D.C. Max £4.21 inc. V.A.T.



KS160

Dark room timer,
Timing range 1-99 secs.
£11.58 inc. V.A.T.



\$ 200 Mini F.M. transmitter 88-108 MHZ 9V D.C. (Not licenceable in U.K.) £7.37 inc. V.A.T.



XS 238
3 channel microphone
operated sound to light,
300W per channel, 240V A.C.
£11.58 inc. V.A.T.





KS250 12V-0.5A stabilized power supply £7.37 Inc. V.A.T.



Nicad battery charger, 10-20-45-150 mA, 15V D.C. max 240V A.C. £8.42 inc. V.A.T.



UK 380 Digital tuning indicator £37.88 inc. V.A.T.







annel microphone mixer, A.C. 240V operated. £20.00 inc. V.A.T.



mounted digital clock, 12V D.C. £16.84 inc. V.A.T.



Universal anti-theft alarm £10.52 inc. V.A.T.



Anti-theft alarm for motorcycles, 6-15V D.C. £9.48 inc. V.A.T.



KS 500 Go-No-Go transistor 5V or 4.5V battery £5.27 inc. V.A.T.



420 Digital D.C. voltmeter, 999MV-999V, 0.5V D.C. £17.89 Inc. V.A.T.



UK 108 Ministure F.M. transmitter Not licenceable in U.K. £9.46 inc. V.A.T.



UK 113/ 10W integrated circult amplifier £6.31 inc. V.A.T.





KS 260 3 channel chase light, 1KW per channel, 240V A.C. £10.52 inc. V<sub>a</sub>A.T.



Westminster chimes, (Big Ben) £9.48 inc, V.A.T.



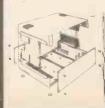
UK 562 Transistor and diode tester £14.73 inc. V.A.T.



UK 716 Three-way stereo mixer £24.21 inc. V.A.T.



UK 882 Centralized anti-theft £33.67 Inc. V.A.T



PLASTIC CABINETS									
		OUT	SIDE DI	MENS	IONS		PRICE		
MODEL	WIL	HTC	HEN	GHT	DE	PT	INC		
	INCH	mm	INCH	mm	INCH	mm	VAF		
00/3001.00	7,54	191,4	1,81	46	6,89	175	£4.21		
00/3001.02	7,54	191,4	2,36	(00)		176	€4.21		
00/3001.04	7,54	191,4		74	6,89	175	£5.27		

## **COMING SOON TO...**



#### **ELECTRONIC KITS AND MODULES**

The most comprehensive survey ever of what's on the market and where to get it. Whether it's test gear or a complete home-built hifi system, you'll find it all in our super survey of Electronic Kits and Modules!

#### **INCREMENTAL TIMER**

A timer with a switched 240VAC output, this project will find has 101 uses around the home, in the workshop or in a darkroom. The count-down is indicated by a LED-ladder display, allowing very flexible timing.

#### **ELECTRONIC BOOKS SURVEY, 1983**

A complete guide to electronics text and reference books for students and hobbyists of all ages and level of experience.

#### **ALL ABOUT JFETS**

Often used in our projects, these devices are easily understood — which is why we use them. (Yes, it was promised for this issue, but for reasons of space, it has had to be held over.

#### THE HE BASS-MAN

Essential equipment for a one-man band, this unit synthesises the sound of a bass guitar from a vocal input. Scooby Dooby Doo!

#### PLUS OUR USUAL SUPERB FEATURES ...

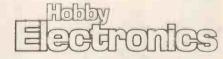
FAMOUS NAMES looks at the life and work of Herman Hollerieth, inventor of the computer card.

RADIO RULES investigates radio propagation and the properties of aerials.

THE ELECTRONIC REVOLUTION continues with the Birth of Broadcasting

COMPONENTS FOR COMPUTING ROMs around inside memory chips, for the second time.

Please reserve copies of the February issue of	V	
Eedronles	00	<b>E</b>
for Name	.	,
Address		



February issue on sale at your newsagent from 14th January

Place your order now!

Although these articles are being prepared for the next issue, circumstances may alter the final content.

#### **NEW GOODIES JUST** ARRIVEDI

C12 BDX 88A Darlington Power TO3 PNP 60V 12A 117W Hfe 750 @ 6A 75p C13 Nixie — Siemes ZM 1336K, 14mm digit height, overall 25mm. Wire ended 50p

C14 BY212-750 power switching rect, 800V 4A. 4 for £1.50 C16 GR05R 50V 5A switching rect. 4 for 50p C16 21PT5 50V 20A rect. 75p C17 KBL04 4A 400V bridge 50p C18 BS1 1A 100V bridge. 5 for £1

#### Previous Months New Items

8085A CPU £3.50 MC14175 50p LM380 55p 1000uF 16V Ax 15p 6850 100p MM2114 6tp 7912CK (T03 Case) 75p 3.579545MHz Xtat HC6U case 50p Reed switches, 20mm body SP make 20/£1

20/£1
C6 12V reed relay, SP break 40p
C7 Ni-cads, C size 2AH £2, 10/£16
C8 68A00 CPU £1.50
C9 UDN6116A display driver 50p
C10 Speedbloc ribbon cable: 10 way 30p/m;
20 way 60p/m; 40 way £1.20/m

#### 1982/3 CATALOGUE

Biggeri Betteril Buy onelli
Only 75p inc. post — Look what you getil
Only 75p inc. post — Look what you getil
Ouchers worth 60p
St class reply paid envelope
Wholesale list for bulk buyers
Bargain List with hundreds of surplus lines
Huge range of components
Low, low prices
Sent free to schools, colleges etc.

#### REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable 0-28V & 20mA-2A. Board contains all components except pots and transformer. Only 57.75. Suitable transformer and pots £6. Send SAE for fuller details.

#### **SOLENOIDS AND RELAYS**

SOLENOIDS AND RELAYS

W821 Solenoid rated 48V at 25% duty cycle,
but work well on 24V (700gm pull, 10mm
travel) push or pull 27 x 18 x 15mm 55p

W922 Mains 240V as colenoid. 10% duty cycle,
push or pull, 16mm travel. 50 x 20 x 16mm. Only £1.50

W836 9V DC relay 500R SPCO 28 x 24 x 19 50p

W733 11 pin plug in relay. 240V as 3PCO 5A
contacts £2.50. Base 36p

W838 700R 24V 4PCO continental relay
35 x 30 x 18. Only 84p. 10/£7.

W847 37R 5 10V relay. SP 3A contact, PCB
mrtg 11 x 33 x 20 95p. 10/£7.50

W883 Omron LY4 mains relay, 4PCO 5A contacts £2.50

W8896 24V ac coil, but works well on 6V DC. 2

W896 24V ac coil, but works well on 6V DC. 2 10A c/o contacts. Ex-equip. only 60p

**BRAND NEW VEROBLOC** 

#### KITIII

Just published by Babanl, Mr R. A. Penfolds new book, "30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PROJECT" — this book features 30 different projects for assembly on a Verobloc, and the kit contains all parts necessary to make: Audio Amplifiers

Audio Ampitters Light & Dark Activated Switches & Alarms

Metronome
Oscillators & Tone Generators
Warbling Door Buzzer
Two-tone Train Hom
Touch Switch Reaction Ga Sound Activated Switch Radio Receivers Fuzz Unit . . .

he lots morel

The introduction shows all the different components and explains how to use the breadboard. The Verobloc layout is shown for every project together with the circuit diagram and an interesting of how if works. Ideal for beginners. xplanation of how it works. Ideal for beginners a electronics, but also suitable for more advanc-

ed students. ed students.

The complete kit is contained in an attractive plastic case, which can be divided up into 15 compartments in which your components may

be stored.

Complete Kit, Including book, Verobloc & all parts £24.95

Book only £2.25

Kit without Veroblock £20.45.

#### 30 Solderless **Breadboard** Project - Book 1



#### 5mm RED LED SCOOP

Another company gone bust — to your adva tage!!! We've bought all their 5mm red LED's Tagent We've bought air the Shirine State LED's — (61 type MV5754, and offer them as follows: 25 £1.96; 100 £6.00; 250 £13.50; 1k £39.50; 5k, £185. Add 30% for 2-part clip if required.

#### 1,000 RESISTORS £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same pricell! K523 – 1,000 mixed ½ and ½ W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enourmous range of preferred values. 1,000 for £2.50; 5,000 £10; 20k £36.

#### FILAMENT DISPLAYS

Z653 7 seg display 12.5mm high. Ideal for TTL operation, taking 5V 8mA per seg. Std 14 DIL package. Only £1 each, 4 for £3.00. Data supplied.



Electrical combination lock for maximum security, absolutely pick-prooff! One million combinational! Dial is turned to the right to one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close. These can be used to operate a relay or solenoid etc. Overall dia 65mm x 60mm deep, Finished in bright chrome. With combination the price is reduced to £3.95.\* trical combination lock for maximum securi-

#### LIE DETECTOR

Not a toy, this precision instrument was originally part of an 'Open University' course, used to measure a change in emotional balance, or as a lie detector. Full details of how to use it are given, and a circuit diagram. Supplied complete with probes, leads and conductive jelly. Needs 2 4½V batts, Overall size 155 x 100 x 100mm. Only £7.95 — worth that for the case and meteralonel

#### COMPONENT PACKS

#### COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, atthough it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value only (PCB may be chipped or cracked). SN76477 sound IC; TMS1000 u-processor; batt clips, R's, C's etc. Size 160 x 140mm. Only £1.50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - JUST ADD 50p P&P

443F Millbrook Road, Southampton SO1 0HX



AUDIO ELECTRONICS





30/50 watt Bass/ Midrange 8" £5.95 (UK c/p £1.20)



£1.95



Version 8" £4.95 (UK c/p £1.20)



3 way 8 ohm 15 watt crossover £1.25 (UK c/p Tweeters & Crossovers 65p per 1-3 items)



watt midrange £4.95 [UK c/p 65p]

.



SN300 40 walt version £1.75



HT315F 5" x 31/4" 8 ohm £3.95

CH666" 10 watt 8 ohm PA Horns-£8.95

£6.95 (UK c/p 65p)

#### STEREOPHONES • MEGAPHONES • P.A. HORNS



331S 10 watt megaphone with siren (UK c/p £1.05)



CRB520 10 to 20 watts 5" Tapped 4 and 8 ohm 20oz £13.95 £7.95 pair

331 without siren £28.95 (UK c/p £1.05)



CRB80 2002 8 ohm £11.95 £7.50 (UK c/p £1.05)



M112 Stereophones padded earpleces: mono/stereo switch:

£3.95 (UK c/p 65p)



700 Mains TV boosters back of set £7.85 £5.95 (UK c/p 65p) TMB Masthead [2 TV's] £12.95 |UK c/p



SG402 100KHZ to 30 MHZ 6 band Trio RF Generator Int/ext. mod.variable o/p to 100mV. AM Int 400 HZ mod.

List price £71.00 Inc. VAT Our Price£59.95 Inc. VAT (UK c/p £2)

DON'T FORGET TO CLAIM YOUR FREE BONUS

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF WELL WORTH A VISIT! ALL OFFERS LIMITED QUANTITIES E & DE

#### AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate

TEL: 01-724 3564 301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN, ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO. 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2



## RADIO RULES

lan Sinclair

#### **A M Receivers**

Before we start to look at AM receivers, which are still the most frequently-used type of receivers, we'd better be clear about what modulation, and particularly Amplitude Modulation (AM), is. Modulation means making a carrier wave, which is a high frequency radio wave, carry a signal. This means that the low frequency signal, or modulating signal (usually Audio Frequency, or AF), has to be able to change some feature of the carrier signal. Amplitude modulation means that the amplitude of the carrier is controlled by the instantaneous voltage of the audio

frequency signal.

Look at an example. Figure 1a represents a carrier wave, with a constant value of peak amplitude. This is an unmodulated wave. When an audio wave with a much lower frequency (Figure 1b) is used to modulate this carrier, the peak amplitude of the carrier rises and falls so that its size is proportional to the amplitude of the audio signal at each instant (Figure 1c). The carrier wave was symmetrical around the zero-volt line before modulation, meaning that the positive peak height was equal to the negative peak height, and it is also symmetrical after modulation, so that the outline of the modulated carrier signal is shaped like the audio wave on both positive and negative sections of the wave.

#### A Band on the Side

A perfect sinewave has just one single frequency, with no harmonics, and a good carrier wave should answer to this description. When we modulate a carrier wave, however, we change its shape the waves of the carrier are no longer identical because each one has a slightly different peak amplitude, due to the modulation. A modulated carrier therefore consists of more than one frequency, and when we analyse it we find that there is a range of frequencies that we call sidebands, some at frequencies higher than the carrier frequency and so called upper sidebands, and some at frequencies lower than the carrier, called lower sidebands.

The sideband frequencies very much depend on what audio wave has been used to modulate the carrier. If, for example, we modulate a 1000 kHz (which is 1 MHz) carrier with a 1 kHz sinewave, we find that the upper sideband is a single frequency of 1001 kHz (1.001 MHz) and the lower sideband is a single frequency of 999 kHz (0.999 MHz). The upper sideband frequency is the sum of the carrier frequency plus the audio frequency, and the lower sideband is the carrier frequency minus the audio frequency. When the audio signal is not a sinewave but a mixture of frequencies, like speech or music, then there will be a range of sideband frequencies. Figure 2 shows

what these sidebands look like on the screen of a spectrum analyser, which gives a cathode-ray tube display of peak wave amplitude plotted against frequency.

Normal amplitude modulation creates two sets of identically shaped (as seen on the spectrum analyser) sidebands. We have already seen that we can reduce the amount of power wasted in transmission by using one sideband only, but for this part we shall be dealing with the double sideband system only. Note that the fact

(a)

PEAK AMPLITUDE

AUDIO WAVE

MODULATED CARRIER

Figure 1. Amplitude modulation. (a) An unmodulated carrier wave. (b) The audio signal. (c) Amplitude-modulated carrier — note that the maximum amplitude of the modulated wave can be greater than the amplitude of the carrier.

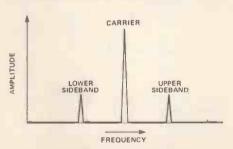


Figure 2. Sidebands, as seen on a spectrum analyser. This is how the sidebands of a carrier modulated by a single sinewave look.

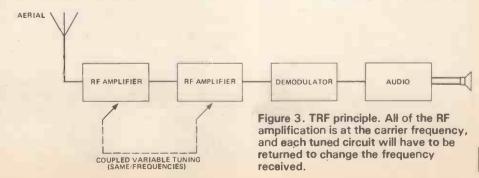
that there are two sidebands has nothing to do with the shape of the modulated wave as seen on an oscilloscope screen, with its two sets of modulation shapes. A wave with only one sideband looks pretty much the same on a 'scope, and the difference is apparent only when a spectrum analyser is used.

#### **Receiver Principles**

Long ago, all receivers were tuned radio frequency (TRF). This involved picking up the modulated carrier on the aerial, amplifying it through several stages of tuned amplifier circuits all tuned to the carrier frequency, demodulating (reversing the effect of modulation), and feeding the resulting audio wave to an amplifier (Figure 3). It's simple and obvious, but the principle is not used now except for a few cheap (and not always cheap!) and thoroughly unsatisfactory pocket receivers. There are many factors that make the TRF principle unsatisfactory for modern times, among them the problems of tuning several stages at once; selectivity; sensitivity; and feedback. With the small carrier separation that has to be used in today's crowded radio wavebands, a receiver must be able to select one carrier from neighbouring ones only a few kHz. different. This calls for good selectivity, requiring a lot of tuned circuits. At the same time, to be able to pick up weak signals requires many stages of amplification. The snag is that if you amplify a radio frequency very much it becomes difficult to prevent some of the amplified signal from finding its way back to the aerial input, creating feedback, which at some frequency or other will be positive and cause oscillation. The problem, which first became serious in the early 30s, was solved by Edwin Armstrong's invention of the superhet receiver.

#### **Het and Superhet**

Superhet stands for supersonic heterodyne, and the principle is a very ingenious one. A signal received from the aerial is changed to a lower frequency, one which will not radiate so easily, called the intermediate frequency. When this frequency changing operation is carried out,



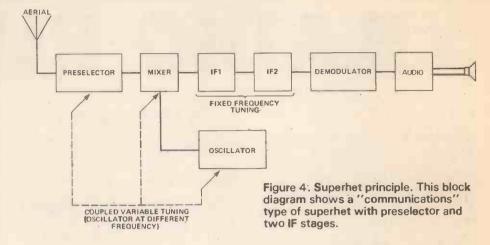
the modulation of the new Intermediate Frequency (IF) signal is the same as the modulation of the carrier that was received from the aerial, because the shape of the modulation is not affected by the frequency-changing operation. The IF is now amplified and selected, because this is a fixed frequency which can use preset tuning, with no variable capacitors to be adjusted. Because of this, the IF stages can be shielded to prevent feedback, with no holes in the shielding for variable capacitors. In any case, if there is any feedback to the aerial, it is less likely to cause oscillation, because the aerial circuits are tuned to the frequency of the incoming carrier, and the IF is at a different, lower frequency. The scheme is shown in Figure 4, and we can analyse what is happening by considering each block separately.

#### Mix it a bit

The mixer stage is the key to the action of the superhet, because it is in this stage that the signals from the aerial, selected by a tuned circuit, are converted to the intermediate frequency. This is done, as the name suggests, by mixing the signal with a sinewave which has a different frequency. Now when we pass signals at two different frequencies into a linear amplifier, we get the same two frequencies out, and that's all.

If, however, we put two different frequencies into an amplifier which is not linear (meaning that a graph of output plotted against input is not a straight line), then we get at the output two additional signals. One is at the different frequency, equal to the higher frequency minus the lower one, and the other is at the sum frequency, the higher frequency plus the lower one. This is a mixing action, and if it sounds rather like modulation that's not surprising, because the effects are pretty much the same. Mixing, like modulation, requires a device that can be made to work in a non-linear way. A transistor will do this when one of the signals into it is large, and a FET will do it very well indeed for almost any amplitude of signal. The classic transistor mixer (Figure 5) uses the base as the input for the signal from the aerial (which may have been amplified by a "preselector" stage), and the emitter as the input terminal for a sinewave signal of greater amplitude, the local oscillator signal, with which it is mixed.

The conventional method is to use an oscillator signal whose frequency is above the frequency of the input signal from the aerial, and to use as the IF the difference signal from the mixer. This difference signal will normally be at a much lower frequency than either of the inputs, and can easily be separated from them, even with a simple low-pass filter. There is very little gain in the mixer stage, because the signal that is used at the output is created from the non-linearity of the mixer rather than from its normal amplifying action. The important point, though, is that the difference frequency, which is the IF, will carry any modulation that appeared on the input waves. If the local oscillator waveform is a pure sinewave, then the IF will carry only the modulation of the original signal from the aerial. If the local oscillator waveform is



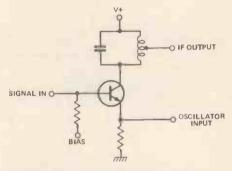


Figure 5. A transistor mixer, using a modulated signal into the base, and oscillator frequency into the emitter.

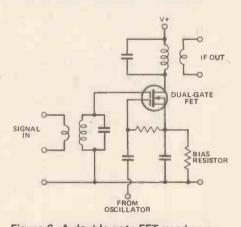


Figure 6. A double-gate FET used as a mixer — a feature of high-grade receivers.

not a perfect sinewave — it might, for example, be modulated by mains hum — then the IF will carry both of these modulating signals.

Mixers in high-grade receivers (communications receivers) make use of separate oscillator circuits, which can be any of the conventional RF sinewave oscillators, or can be crystal controlled. One favourite technique for high-grade receivers is to use a double-gate FET as the mixer (Figure 6). Both gates affect the electron stream in the channel (assuming the use of N-channel), and the aerial signal can be applied to one gate, with the local oscillator signal applied to the other and the IF output obtained from the drain circuit. This type of mixer ensures excellent separation between the aerial signal and

the local oscillator — a very desirable feature when the frequencies are not very different, because a local oscillator can be "pulled", ie made to synchronise its frequency to the incoming signal, if there is much signal passed from the aerial input to the oscillator. This type of design is used in many VHF tuners.

A much less expensive option, with a much lower performance, is the selfoscillating mixer used in most mediumwave receivers. This uses a transistor whose collector and emitter circuits are arranged as an oscillator (Figure 7), so that signals coming in at the base will be mixed with signals present at the emitter. The use of a transistor for the two actions is possible, because the oscillator frequency is considerably different from the signal input frequency and IF. This means that tuned circuits for the oscillator have very little impedance at either of the other frequencies, so that the actions of the circuits are almost independent. A typical circuit is shown in Figure 7

To put some figures to these ideas, imagine a medium-wave signal input at 1 MHz. For a 1 MHz signal from the aerial, we can run the oscillator at a frequency of 1.455 MHz, so that the IF is 455 kHz, the difference between these two. There's a lot of difference between these frequencies, so they are easy to separate at the output of the mixer, and a self-oscillating mixer gives an acceptable performance because its frequency is so different from that of the signals. Things look rather different if the input signal is on one of the amateur bands, around 28 MHz. The oscillator frequency would then have to be 28.455 MHz to get the IF of 455 kHz. and this oscillator frequency is very close to the frequency of the input signal. What really counts is the percentage difference, which is:

oscillator frequency-input frequency, input frequency

which is equal to:

intermediate frequency input frequency

and put into percentage terms by multiplying by 100. In these terms, the percentage difference for the 1 MHz signal is 50%, but for the 28 MHz signal it's only 1.67%, a lot less. With this small differ-

ence, the self-oscillating mixer is not a

good proposition.

When we look at the VHF bands, we find that the only way of keeping a reasonable percentage difference between oscillator frequency and input frequency is by using a higher IF. A 90 MHz signal on the VHF broadcast bands, for example, uses a 10.7 MHz IF, so that the percentage difference is around 12%, which makes separation rather easier and avoids pulling the oscillator frequency.

A very common way of getting around these difficulties is to use double conversion. A double conversion receiver (Figure 8) uses two IFs, converting the VHF input signals to some higher IF, and then converting again to a lower value communications receivers used to use 1.6 MHz and 455 kHz as their IFs, but higher first IF values are needed for the VHF bands.

The main problem that is involved at the mixer stage of a superhet is that of tracking. The oscillator frequency must always be the correct amount above the input frequency, whatever the frequency of the input happens to be, and this implies that the tuning of the local oscillator and the input circuits must be linked. The problem is that these two are working over different frequency ranges, so that if they produce an IF, of, say, 455 kHz at the middle of the tuning range, there is no guarantee that they will still be 455 kHz apart at the extremes of tuning. This is traditionally dealt with by using trimmers and padders (see Figure 9). Trimmers are small preset capacitors added to the main tuning capacitor of the oscillator in parallel, to increase its minimum capacitance, and padders are presets added in series to reduce the maximum capacitance. By careful adjustment, it is possible to ensure that the correct IF is generated at both extremes of the tuning range, and we can hope for the best in the middle. High-grade receivers can make use of coupled capacitors in which the vanes of the oscillator section are shaped to ensure that the two keep in track, and modern electronic tuning methods can make use of ICs which will control the frequency of the oscillator so that the IF is always correct.

#### The IF Factor

Once converted to IF, the modulated signal can be amplified, using transistors with parallel resonant circuits as loads. A more recent development is to use crystal filters or surface acoustic wave filters (SAWs) in place of parallel resonant circuits, because a very much higher Q value can be achieved with these devices. Using one filter of this type can often achieve all the selectivity we need for telephony, so that an IC can be used for amplification in place of separate transistors.

The IF stage (Figure 10), which may in fact be several stages all working at the same frequency, is very important, however, because it is here that all the selectivity and sensitivity of the receiver will be achieved. High quality receivers devote a lot of attention to good design of the IF stage, incorporating switched filtering for a variety of uses because, for example, the bandwidth that will be needed for FM, even narrowband FM, is much greater than will be needed for AM, which in turn is greater than will be needed for single sideband, which is in turn greater than will be needed for Morse (CW). Since it's important for the purpose of avoiding

interference to trim the bandwidth of the IF to the needs of the signals being received, a switch selection of bandwidth is a very valuable feature.

#### **Demodulation and AGC**

At the end of the IF stage, the signal is still a modulated high frequency signal. This will have no effect on earphones or on a loudspeaker because it is at too high a frequency, and even if it could affect these devices we still could hear nothing. What we have to do is to recover the low frequency audio signal from the varyingamplitude wave, and this is the task of the demodulator.

Dozens of demodulator circuits have been devised over the years, but receivers generally stick to the old-fashioned diode and reservoir capacitor method. This works in a similar way to the power supply circuit, but the time constant of the capacitor and the load (usually a volume control resistor) is critical. The time constant should be long compared to the time of one IF cycle, but short compared to one cycle of the highest frequency of AF that is to be demodulated. What happens is that the diode passes only the positive peaks of the modulated wave, allowing the capacitor to charge up to the positive peak voltage of each wave (Figure 11). Because the time constant is long compared to the cycle of IF, the voltage across the capacitor does not follow the AC wave voltage downwards, but keeps the diode cut off, losing only a small amount of voltage, until the next peak causes it to conduct again. The capacitor voltage therefore follows the peaks of the carrier signal, and since this involves tracing out the waveshape of the audio wave, the

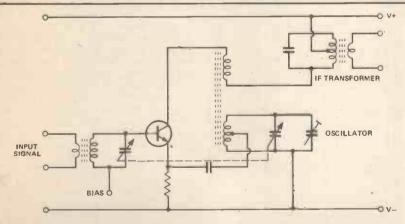


Figure 7. A typical self-oscillating mixer as used on domestic receivers.

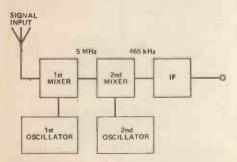


Figure 8. The double-conversion principle which is often used for VHF receivers of the communications type.

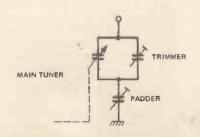


Figure 9. Using a trimmer and a padder to keep the oscillator frequency aligned.

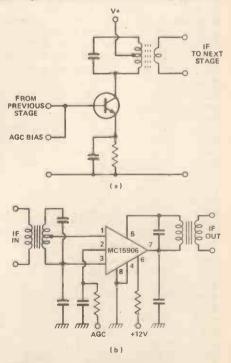


Figure 10. IF stages (a) a simple transistor IF, (b) an IC IF. Solid-state resonators, such as transfilters or SAW filters can now be used in place of conventional IF transformers, with considerable gain in performance.

waveform across the capacitor is the audio waveform.

It's not a perfect audio wave, because it's made out of zig-zag pieces of IF wave, but with a little more smoothing it can be very close to the shape of the original audio wave — perhaps 5% distortion or so. This is good enough for most purposes, certainly good enough for speech, so there's little reason to look for demodulators with better performance. Hi-Fi uses FM, with very different types of demodulators in any case, and Terry Wogan sounds much the same with 0.5% distortion as he does with 10%.

In addition to the audio modulation across the capacitor of the demodulator, there will be a DC component present. The size of the audio signal depends on how much modulation is present, but the size of the DC component depends on what the peak amplitude of the IF is, and this in turn depends on the peak amplitude of the carrier at the input. If the carrier fades because of reflections in the ionosphere, then the DC component of the output at the demodulator will also drop, even if the modulation is unchanged, and if the carrier strength rises, so the DC voltage will rise, again unaffected by the modulation

This effect is used in automatic gain control (AGC) circuits (see Figure 12) to control the gain of the IF and also for any amplifying stages that are used before the mixer (the mixer itself has enough to do without adding DC control signals!). By using this DC signal, filtered free from any traces of AF and IF and amplified if neces-

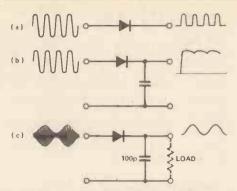


Figure 11. Demodulation, A diode by itself (a) will remove half of a carrier wave, but adding a capacitor (b) will give a voltage which follows the peaks of the carrier. With a correctly chosen time constant (c), this can be used for demodulation.

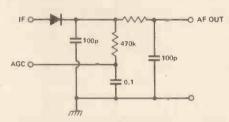
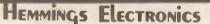


Figure 12. Taking an AGC supply from the demodulator. A large capacitor/resistor time constant is used to remove any trace of AF, leaving a DC signal whose size is proportional to the carrier amplitude.

sary, we can ensure that the output to the demodulator from the IF has an almostconstant amplitude, despite carrier fading and boosting, so that reception of signals over long distances is greatly improved. AGC greatly improves reception, but it can't work miracles, and if the carrier fades out completely, then you receive nothing but the noise of a receiver working at full gain. Similarly, if the amplitude of the carrier becomes so great that it overloads the first stage of the receiver (mixer or preselector) then the resulting distortion just has to be suffered.

All this, of course, assumes that we are listening to an AF signal. If the signal is being received in CW, then the audio output consists of a set of clicks which are not easy to think of as Morse. To get around this, we can use another oscillator feeding into the demodulator. If we have a 455 kHz IF, and we make this other oscillator operate at 455 kHz, then the demodulator, being non-linear, will have a mixing action, and will cause the frequency with 1 kHz difference to be generated whenever the presence of a carrier causes an IF to be received. This 1 kHz can be amplified and passed to the loudspeaker to give a note that is much easier on the ear. The oscillator that is used for this purpose is called a beat-frequency oscillator (BFO) and is essential if you plan to listen to CW to any extent. Beating is an old term for signal mixing, and the 'beat frequency' in this example is the 1 kHz that we get by mixing 455 kHz with 456 kHz. HE



Electronic Components & Microcomputers 16 BRAND STREET, HITCHIN, HERTS, SG5 1JE Telephone: (0462) 33031

Shop opening hours Mon to Fri 9am to 5,30pm Sat 9am to 5,00pm Wed Closed

TERMS OF BUSINESS — Professional quality electronic components brand new and fully guaranteed. Mail order by return of post. Cash, Cheque, Postal Order or Bankers Draft with order payable to HEMMINGS ELECTRONICS LTD. Access or Barclaycard available using our 24 hour answerphone service. Monthly Credit Accounts available on request to government and educational authorities. Industrial customers wishing to open a credit account are required to furnish a bank reference and two trade references. Postage and packing add 45p to all orders under £10. All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to total including pcp. No VAT on export orders or books.

ALFAC FTCH

November 18th to 21st
Visit us on stand 414 opposite the
'Blue Bar' where we will be
subjititing a selection from our large

		I ele	prione	3: (0402)	3303	10						
COMPUT	ER IC.	MEMO	DIEC	TBA480Q		TRANSIST	TORS I	BD679A	60p	TIP36A	175p	1 2
				TBA5400	130p	BC107	12p	BD680A	65p	TIP36B	185p	21
6502	360p	2114L	90p	TBA800	90p	BC107B		BFY50	24p	TIP36C	199p	21
6522	340p	2716	210p	TBA920	190p		15p	BFY51	24p	TIP41	50p	21
6800	290p	2532	380p	TCA650	390p	BC108	12p	BFY90	85p	TIP41A	50p	21
68B00	450p	2732	380p	TCA910	180p	BC108B	15p	BF244A	30p	TIP41B	60p	2
6802	345p	4116	85p	TDA1004	290p	BC109	12p	BSX19	280 5	TIP41C	50p	2
6809	845p	4164	600p	TL061	40p	BC109B	15p	BSX20	20p	TIP42	58p	2
68B09	1350p	6116	450p	TL062	g06	BC109C	15p	MJ2955	95p	TIP42A	80p	2
6809E	1295p	8116L	480p	TL064	98p	BC147	9p	MJE241	80p	TIP428	75p	2
6810	120p			TL071	30p	BC157	9p	MJE251	80p	TIP42C	650	2 2
6821	160p			TL072	50p	BC158	9p	MJE340	50p	TIP47	50p	2
68B21	215p			TL074	100p	BC177 BC178	25p	MJE350	90p	TIP48	50p	2
6840	390p	UNEAR	ICe I	TL081	25p	BC179	25p	MJE370	95p	TIP49	50p	2
<b>68</b> B40	580p	AY-3-1270		TL082	45p	BC179	25p	MJE520	90p	T1P50	48p	2
6844	12300	AY-3-1270	723p	TL084	96p	BC182A	10p	MJE2955	90p	TIP110	30p	2
6845 6850	730p	AY-3-8910	436p	UPC575	149p	BC182B	10p	MJE3055	6бр	TIP111	75p	2
6852	250c	AY-3-8912	620p	UPC1167	158p	BC183A	10p	MPF102	45p	TIP112	50p	2
6854	200p	AY-5-1230	450p	UPC20020		BC183C	10p	MRF475	290p	T1P115	40p	2
6875	490p	709	35p	UPD7002	450p	BC184	10p	MPS2369	25p	TIP116	73p	2
8T26A		741 B pin	25p	ZN414	100p	BC184C	10p	MPS3640	30p	TIP117	45p	2
8T28	120p	741 14 pin	250			BC212	10p	MPS3646	30p	TIP120	39p	2
8T95	90p	7415	55p			BC212A	10p	MPSA06		TIP121.	80p	2
8T96	90p	747	65p		-	BC212B	10p	MPSA12	35p	TIP122	75p	1 2
8T97	90p	748	35p	VOLTA	3E	BC213A	10p	MPSA13	20p	TIP125	45p	ш.
8T98	90p	CA3080E	70p		-	BC213C	10p	MPSA14	20p	TIP126	80p	L
8035L	340p	CA3130E	75p	REGULAT		BC214	10p	MPSA18	20p	TIP140	130p	D
8039L	290p	LA4422	296p	+ Ve		BC214C	10p	MPSA27	45p	TIP141	140p	P
8080A	360p	LF355	80p	100m/	۸	BC237A	12p	MPSA42	25p	TIP142	180p	5
B085A	450p	LF356	90p	78L05	30p	BC237C	12p	MPSA56	25p	TIP145 TIP146	140p	FI
8155	450p	LF357	100p	78L08	30p	BC238	12p	MPSA63	30p		180p	A
8212	155p	LM301A	26p	78L12	30p	BC238A	12p	MPSA64	45p	TIP147	170p	S
8216	100p	LM307	50p	78L15	30p	BC238B	12p	MPSA77	50p	TIP2955 TIP3055	70p 70p	Re
8224	160p	LM308A	96p	500m/		BC238C	12p	MPSA92	30p	TIS43		25
8226	196p	LM311N	86p	78M05	40p	BC239	12p	TIP29	36p		30p	P
8228	250p	LM324	36p	78M06	55p	BC307A	15p	TIP29A TIP29B	35p 55p	TIS88A TIS151	48p 50p	In
8243	210p	LM339	50p	78M08	56p	BC307C	15p	TIP29C		2N1613	25o	S
8251	300p	LM348	75p	78M12	50p	BC308	15p	TIP30	40p <b>50p</b>	2N1711	25p	0
8253	450p	LM358	60p	78M15 78M18	50p	BC308A	15p	TIP30A	35p	2N1893	35p	
8255	280p	LM380	95p	78M24	55p	BC308B	15p	TIP30B	50p	2N2218A	45p	ML.
8257	450p	LM381	160p	1A	5Бр	BC308C	15p	TIP30C	40p	2N2219	25p	P
8259	450p	LM393	90p	7805	45p	BC309	15p	TIP31A	40p	2N2221	30p	3
8279	450p	LM3909	85p	7806	85p	BC309C	15p	TIP31B	42p	2N2221A	30p	20
75451	65p	MC1310P	210p	7808		BC327	15p	TIP31C	45p	2N2222	250	
75452	65p	MC1455	66p	7812	85p	BC328	15p	TIP32	50p	2N2222A	250	T
75491	70p	MC1456	135p	7815	45p	BC337	15p	TIP32A	46p	2N2369A	20o	G
75492	70p	MC1458	35p	7818	46p 65p	BC338	15p	TIP32B	60p	2N2904A	25p	P
AY-3-101		MC3242A	630p	7824	86p	BC477	28p	TIP32C	46p	2N2905	25o	
	300p	MC3302	96p	- Ve	oop	BCY70	18p	TIP33	65p	2N2905A	25p	A:
AY-5-101		MC3340	120p	100m/		BCY71	20p	TIP33A	65p	2N2906A	250	Lo
	300p	MC3401 MC3403	65p 70p	79L05	35p	BCY72	20p	TIP33B	70p	2 N2907A	25o	In
MC1408	295p	MC3403 MC3456		79L12	35p	BD135	42p	TIP33C	75p	2N3053	30p	m
MC1488	55p		107p 580p	79L15	35p	BD136	46p	TIP34	75p	2N3054	70p	
MC1489	55p	MC3480 MC34001	58p	1A	J.	BD139	40p	11P34A	75p	2N3055	46p	M
MC3459	266p	NE555		7905	60p	BD140	40p	TIP34B	99p	2N3439	80p	SI
ZBOACPU		655 CMOS	16p 90p	7906	70p	BD165	46p	TIP34C	90p	2N3440	80p	
Z80APIO	300p		55p	7908	70p	BD166 BD169	45p	TIP35	160p	2N3771	160p	6
ZBOACTC		NE556		7912	60p		45p	ТІРЗБА	165p	2N3772	160p	
ZBOADAR		NE565 NE567	155p 140p	7915	60p	8D170	46p	TIP35B	170p	2N3773	260p	A
	750p	SN76023	180p	7918	60p	BD538	95p	TIP35C	185p	2N3819	- 25p	fit
rio .	- 1	TA7205A	125p	7924	60p	BD677	80p	TIP36	170p	2N3821	120p	po
	_	1A/205A	1200		ээр	BD678	80p					-

N3866 90p 2N5191 75p	KESIST TRANSFERS
N3866 90p 2N5191 75p N3903 15p 2N5192 75p	Make your own Printed Circuit
N3904 15p 2N5193 90p	Boards with our PCB transfers
N3905 15p 2N5194 90p	<ul> <li>Draw your artwork on 0.1" grid</li> </ul>
N3906 15p 2N5195 90p	Transfer to copper board
N4123 25p 2N5400 40p	using carbon paper
N4125 25p 2N5401 40p	Burnish the Alfac transfers to
N4391 70p 2N5415 65p	the board using a spatula using
N4392 70p 2N5416 90p	Carbon marks to assist an accurate
N4400 20p 2N5457 36p	alignment     Using Alfac chemical eraser to
N4401 25p 2N5458 35p	correct mistakes
N4402 25p 2N5459 35p	Etch in Ferric Chloride
N4403 25p 2N5460 35p	
N4410 46p 2N5551 40p	
N4416 95p 2SC495 60p	
N4856 80p 2SC1306 96p	FC044 0.0048 Lines
N4857 80p 2SC1678 105p	EC043 0.030# ( in
N4918 95p 2SC2028 75p	FC042 0.040F Lines
N4919 120p 2SC2078 105p N4920 130p VN10KM	£C944 0.061" Lines
	F0046 0 0708 ::
N4921 106p 40673 95p	EC946 0.100" Lines
IQUID CRYSTAL	- EC947 0,124" Lines
	/ EC950/1 0.031" 90° Bends
ISPLAY MODULES	EC950/2 0.061" 90° Bends
CIM177 Frequency Counter	EC952/1 0.031" 30°,45°,60°
Digits, 0.35"	Bends
M, SW, MW, MHz, KHz	EC952/2 0.061" 30°,45°,60°
nnunciators	Bends
ample and Hold Capability	EC908 0.063" Pads
eset Capability	EC910 0.094" Pads
5 Selectable IF Offsets	EC911 0,189" Pads
rescaler Available	EC960/1 TO-5 Transistor Pads
candescent Backlighting	EC993/1 IC Pads
upply Voltage 5v	EC997/1 IC Pads with tracks
perating Current 4mA	between pads
£18.85	5 identical sheets in sealed
CIM176 Digital Meter Module	pack 196p
Digits, 0.5"	Individual sheets 45p
_ and Decimal Point	Spatula AR4 for burnishing 46p Alfac knife 180p
00mV Full Scale Input	Spare Blades (pack of 10) 280p
rue Differential Input	Alfac Eraser 40p
uaranteed "0" Reading	Alfac Precision Grids
ingle 9v Operation	Polyester film, matt finish
ower Consumption 20mW	0.14mm thickness, 20 lines/in
ccuracy 0.15%, +/- 1 Count	A3 199p
emperature Drift 80ppm/C	A4 100p
ow Battery Indicator	Double Sided Fibreglass Board
candescent Backlighting	; 1/16" thickness, 1oz Copper
£22.50	5" x 4" 25p
lodules are supplied with Data	5" × 8" 46p
heet.	ELECTRONIC HOBBIES FAIR
FIRRE OPTIC	November 19th to 21st

FIBRE OPTIC

POLYMER CABLE
m coil of 1mm core optic
cable sheathed in black

DIODES (SED)	
mm Red TiL209	10E
mm Green LD37C	150
Panel Clip	40
mm Chrome Bezel	36p
mm Red CQY40L	10p
mm Green, Yellow	15p
Panel Clip	40
omm Chrome Bezel	421
omm Square Red	25c
Green, Yellow	30p
Fri-colour V51BP	70p
Red Flashing COX21	/ Up
3Hz at 6V	45p
STIL GLOV	40t
INFRARED	
TIL32 Emitter	54c
TIL38 Emitter	450
TIL78 Phototransistor	54p
TIL100 Photodiode	70p
<b>EPSON MX80F/T TYPE</b>	188
PRINTER	
30 Characters per Second	

LIGHT EMITTING

DIODES (LED)

Friction and Tractor Feed High Resolution 960 Dots/Line

ubscripts and Superscripts £335

VIC-20 COLOUR COMPUTER

● SPECIAL OFFER ●

VIC-20 Colour Computer
C2N Cassette Unit
Introduction to Basic (Part 1)
VIC Reference Manual
Demonstration Tape
10 Blank Cassettes
VIC Computing Magazine
£215 inc VAT

**COMMODORE 64** 

COMPUTER
64K RAM, 26K ROM
25 Lines of 40 Characters
16 Colours, \$12 × 256 Graphics
Options — VIC Peripherals
Alternative Languages
Second Processor
YEVMET Network Second Processor
KEYNET Network

£299 Securicor £6

#### RUNNER WIRING SYSTEM Using this low cost, simple



technique, you will speed up your wiring times and produce a very professional result!

Please take advantage of our special offers and order now!

Used extensively in industry this is a truly professional system ideal for the home engineer.

#### **EXCLUSIVE INTRODUCTORY OFFERS TO H.E. READERS!** ROINTROKIT ROADRUNNER IRON



ONLY £13.50 30% SAVING!

NORMAL PRICE £19.31

Consists: S/Eurocard, wiring pencil, 4 diff. coloured enamelled wire bobbins, TCW bobbins, 10 glue strips, 30 press strips, 100 solder pins.



15% SAVING! NORMAL PRICE £7.24

Spec - 240V 17W High temp iron, suitable for soldering enamelled wire.

Please ask for our 1982 catalogue

These offers are fully inclusive of carriage, packing and VAT.



VISA

We welcome orders using Access & Barclaycard

Roadrunner Electronic Products Ltd.

UNIT 3 THE HASLEMERE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE WEYDOWN ROAD, HASLEMERE, SURREY, **ENGLAND. GU27 1BT.** TEL: 0428 53850

kit(s) and/or Card/Access Į enclose PO/Cheque Jame (please print) Please send me Signature

Iron(s)

The name to remember in electronics.



Electronic manufacturers and distributors

#### INTRODUCING TWO NEW HANDHELD DIGITAL MULTIM $200\mu A - 10 AMP AC-DC$



#### SPECIFICATION 6010 & 7030

BATTERY: Single av dry cell **BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours** 

DIMENSIONS: 170 × 89 × 38mm

WEIGHT: 400g inc battery MODE SELECT: Push button

AC DC CURRENT: 200 µA to 10A - 6 Ranges AC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 750V - 5 Ranges DC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 1000V - 5 Ranges **RESISTANCE**:  $200\Omega$  to  $20M\Omega$ - 6 Ranges

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10MΩ DISPLAY: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD O/LOAD PROTECTION: All ranges

OTHER FEATURES:

Auto polarity. Auto zero. Battery-low indicator. Strong ABS plastic case with tilt stand. Battery and test leads included. Optional carrying case.

Please add 15% to your order for VAT. Postage & Packing is free of charge. Trade enquiries invited.

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.





Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England

Telephone: 01-9024321 (3 lines)

TELEX No.923985

# THE ELECTRONIC REVOLUTION: WIRELESS GOES TO WAR

Prufachada

Although radio did not play a highly significant role in the First World War, it was the new equipment and techniques invented during the years 1914-1918, under the pressure of war, which provided the springboard for the great communications breakthrough that was to follow.

Solve 19th Century electricity ad-

DURING the 19th Century electricity advanced, from being a minor and useless scientific curiosity, to revolutionise communications more thoroughly than anything ince the invention of printing. In 1800, apart from a few expensive and unreliable government-operated semaphore relays, communication had only been as fast as a horse-could gallop or a pigeon could fly or a despatch vessel could sail. By 190? however, when the trans-Pacific te' aph cable was finally linked up, it had become possible to send a message right around the world in a message right around the world in a matter of seconds, provided that the automatic relays were all working properly. The telegraph, the steam printing-press and the railways together created the newspaper as we know it today, fostering mass semi-literacy and making it possible for the world at the turn of the century to be blessed with press-barons like Lord Nor he life and Randolph Hearst. And, in a less spectacular way, the telephone was changing business and social life in the last few years of the 19th Century. One by one, the uniformed messenger-boys (in fact sour-tempered and unreliable old men) employed by the Ministries in Whitehall were pensioned off, as it became possible for civil servant to speak directly to civil servant.

But the electronic revolution in com-

munications was still only a partial one. Communication was virtually instant, whatever the distance involved, but it was still individual-to-individual until the information carried over the wires was printed in the newspapers and distributed to the bublic. More important, from the naval and military point-of-view, instant communication was still firmly tied up with copper wire. As armies and fleets grew in size from the mid-19th Century onwards, the generals and admirals, for all their instinctive dislike of anything new, began to hanker after some reliable means of controlling them from minute to minute in the field and at sea. It had been alright at Waterloo where Wellington could see most of his army from where he stood, but after the example of the American Civil War, with its mass-armies fighting on fronts miles across, it was becoming clear that couriers on horseback were getting to be less than adequate as a way of controlling them. Likewise at sear flag-signals might have been sufficien to manage fleets of wooden men-of-war under sail but they were dangerous out-of-date in the era of squadrons of ironclads steaming towards one another at a combined speed of 30 knots in a haze of coal-smoke! The electric telegraph had been put to military use ever since the Crimean War, when a cable

had been laid across the Black Sea to keep the Allied headquarters in touch with London and Paris — to the immense disgust of the commanders in the field) who threatened on several occasions to resign if their governments didn't stop bothering them with orders and damnfool questions.

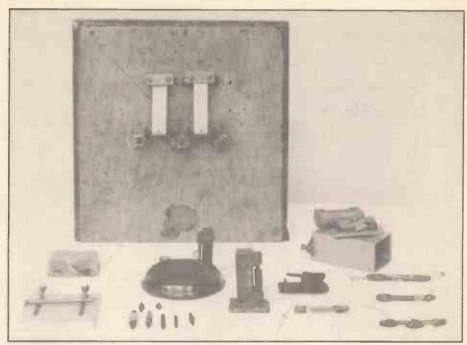
🐠 🖰 artir (c. p. 💮 🦠

#### All at Sea

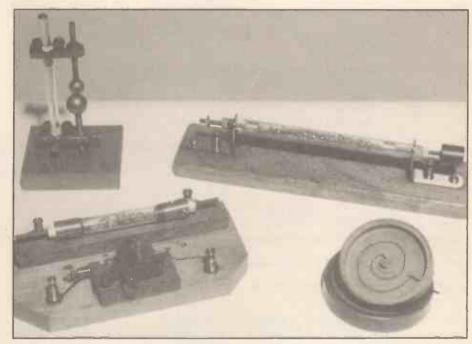
But the telegraph's use was still strategic rather than tactical. During the American Civil War, the Union armies had experimented with field telegraph units, reeling out wire behind horse-drawn wagons to try and give commanders some control over the troops actually doing the fighting. The results seem to have been disappointing, though. The system worked well enough at sieges, where the armies weren't moving, but once they began to advance or retreat it became very difficult for the telegraph wires to keep up with them. At sea things were even worse, and right up to the end of the century a ship was on its own once it got out of sight of the nearest telegraph station: a state of affairs which was increasingly annoying to governments but far from unwelcome to ship's captains, who generally hated being told what to do by some clerk several thousand miles away!, By the early 1880s though even the most encrusted naval officers could see that there was a need for some form of all-weather ship-to-ship communication, even if it was only over line-of-sight distances. So, as various experiments in various countries groped their way hesitantly towards wireless telegraphy, it was almost always the navy departments and the merchant shipowners and insurers who took most interest in what

they were doing. The idea of transmitting electric signals without wires was certainly not a new one. In 1842 Morse's experimental telegraph cable beneath New York harbour had been cut by an anchor, but still went on passing weak signals: an accident which prompted Morse to experiment later with copper plates dipped into the sea. Water relays were occasionally used when commercial telegraph wires beneath the sea were damaged, including one six-mile link between the Isle of Wight and the mainland in 1882. Air-induction was also tried by a number of early experimenters like Preece, who succeeded in passing signals over 3 miles between parallel telegraph wires, and Edison, who developed a fairly successful system of inducing currents in lineside wires by means of a 500-foot coil running the length of a moving train. The induced currents were weak, though, and the wires extremely cumbersome, so this path of enquiry was not followed up. It was not until the early 1890s that researchers began to look at the theoretical calculations of James Clerk-Maxwell, dating from the 1860s, and the experimental work of Hertz, twenty years later, on radiation of electro-magnetic waves from an oscillating circuit. Various observers as far back as the 1840s had noticed that one spark in a circuit could cause a secondary spark some distance away - on one occasion when a pencil was held near a brass doorknob. During 1879-80 Hughes, in the UK, had come frustratingly close to discovering radio after noticing that sparks could cause crackling in a nearby telephone earpiece. He actually got as far as listening into these noises over a distance of 500 feet in a London street, until the scepticism of the learned physicists of the day caused him to give up - but not before he had unwittingly made later progress possible by inventing the first sensitive radio-wave detector, that crazily ingenious little device, the coherer. This was a glass tube with contacts at each end, and filled with metal filings which stuck together under the influence of electro-magnetic waves, thus allowing a current through the tube; the metal filings were then shaken apart by a clockwork-operated arm tapping the

glass.
By the mid-1890s, a number of experimenters were hot on the trail of wireless telegraphy: Popoff in Russia, Righi in Italy, Ducretet in France, Slaby in Germany and Captain Jackson working for the Admiralty in Britain. It will never be known for sure who was the first to transmit an intelligible message, but for what it is worth, it seems that Popoff may have transmitted a signal over four miles from the Imperial Observatory in



Hughes 1880 Wireless apparatus. (British Crown Copyright. Science Museum, London)



Lodge's Coherer, dating from about 1897. (Lent to the Science Museum by Sir Oliver Lodge, DSC, FRS)

St.Petersburg early in 1895. But Popoff was working for the Russian navy and thus bound by official secrecy, so it was left to Righi's young neighbour, Marconi, to pick up the ball and run with it.

#### On the Ball

And run he did! Though he had never had a job in his life, being the amateur-scientist son of a wealthy Italian landowner, Marconi had a shrewd business head on his shoulders and soon realised that, with its huge navy and merchant fleet, Britain was the place to be as far as the development of wireless telegraphy was concerned. The choice turned out to be a good one when Marconi arrived in London in 1896. Maxwell's equations had predicted, and Hertz's experiments seem to have confirmed,

that radio waves behaved like light and therefore could reach no further than the eye could see. Marconi seems to have had intuitive doubts about this even in 1896, but as far as the GPO was concerned the opinion of the world's leading physicists was good enough: wireless telegraphy could never compete with the wiretelegraph so there was no need to oppose the new invention tooth-and-nail, as it had fought the telephone back in the 1880s. As luck would have it, the old wireless telegraphy experimenter Preece was now Chief Engineer to the Post Office, so he naturally gave every encouragement to the young Italian. Even the Admiralty, which normally resisted every technological development, was mildly helpful: perhaps because it realised dimly that radio would make life easier for

the great battle-fleets while the other new gadgets of the late 1890s (like submarines) could only threaten them. At any rate, Marconi was able to obtain his world-wide patents in 1897, thus making the Marconi Company the object of envy throughout the wireless industry for the next quarter-century! And in the same year, during experiments for the Italian Navy, he was also able to prove what he had suspected for some time: that whatever the scientists might say, radiowaves did propagate over the hump of the Earth's surface. The way was clear for him to perform his most dramatic tour de force on 12 December 1901 when he sent a signal from Poldhu in Cornwall to a receiver on the coast of Newfoundland. Wireless now had the potential to rival the telegraph.

#### **Tuning In**

There was certainly a great deal of development work to be done at the turn of the century, though, before wireless could rival the telegraph in efficiency. The early plain-aerial spark transmitters made a raucous crackling which was often so coarse that individual morse dots were lost in the grain, as it were. Worse still, the bandwidth was so great that one signal either blotted out every other signal within range or merely merged with them

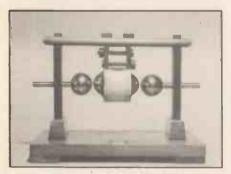
into an unintelligible rasping. Operators frequently got their message through by the simple expedient of placing a brick on the morse-key until everyone else gave up and went off the air! The most urgent need was for separate tunable frequencies, and from 1901 onwards Marconi and the British Lodge-Muirhead firm started putting a variable capacitor and transformer into their aerial circuits to refine the oscillations; the method allowed switching between at first two and later eight separate "tunes". From the mid-1900s onwards the quality of radio transmissions increasingly improved, with inventions like Fessenden's toothed-wheel rotary sparkgap and the Poulsen arc, coupled with Alexanderson's 100,000 cycle per second alternator, narrower bandwidths, more regular waves and higher frequencies.

At the receiver end, the coherer fell out of use as a detector and was replaced by Marconi's patent magnetised-wire sensor. In 1908 the Japanese researcher Torikata discovered that the resistance of zincite and bornite crystals in contact varied in the presence of radio-waves, and in this way the legendary crystal detector — ancestor of the modern transistor — was bom. During the years 1902-04, Fessenden and Latour in the United States discovered that a signal's

output could be greatly strengthened by superimposing it on a base-signal in the receiver, and in this way heterodyne reception came into being. Then in 1906 the most far-reaching discovery of all was made when DeForest stumbled on the thermionic valve. Progress in the theory and practice of radio was rapid in these years, but it was abruptly choked off in August 1914 when Europe went to war. Over the next four years, development was to be geared exclusively to military needs, and while this speeded up research in some areas it certainly slowed it down in others (like development of valves) which were of no particular interest to the warring nations.

#### Wireless at War

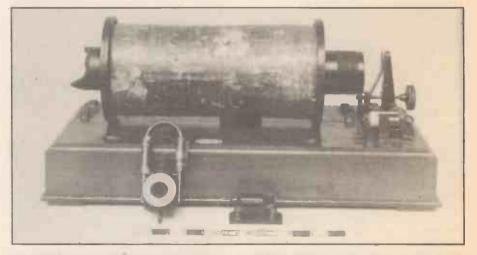
When the Great War broke out it was the world's navies which took up wireless telegraphy with the most enthusiasm. Back in the early 1900s, ship's captains had generally made little secret of their distaste for being ordered around by radio, and had often shut their W/T operator away, alone and ignored in his wireless shack, to carry out whatever daft experiments he pleased while the ship went about its business. But the tactical value of radio was made obvious to even the most traditionally-minded naval officers during the war between Russia and Japan in 1904-05. Although



Above: Marconi's spark-gap generator, from about 1895.

Right: Marconi Trans-Atlantic Receiver, first used in 1901.

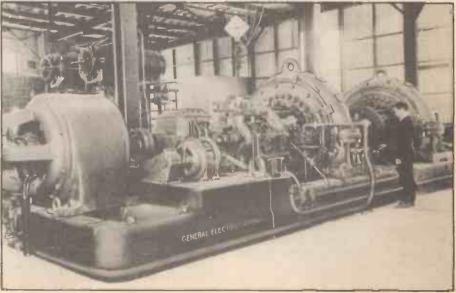
(both lent to the Science Museum by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.)





Above: Operating the Poulsen Arc Generator in 1909. Right: Alexanderson's 200kW alternator.

(both photos, Science Museum, London)

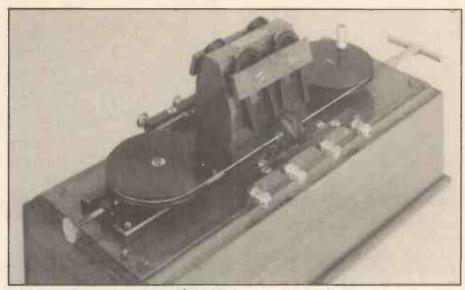


equipped with more primitive sets than the Russians, the Japanese had used them with great skill throughout the war, in particular when they located and destroyed the Russian 2nd Pacific Squadron at the end of its fateful journey halfway round the world to the Straits of Tsushima, in May 1905. This highly impressive demonstration led to all the major navies working up their use of wireless into an exact drill over the next nine years, with strict rules of procedure and increasingly sophisticated codes to overcome the small problem that anyone within range could pick up a wireless signal.

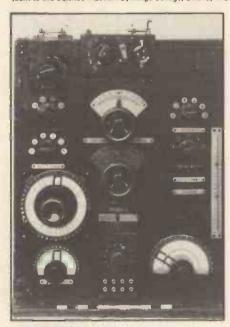
It was this last inconvenience which was to do most to defeat the German Imperial Navy during the years 1914-18. The Germans knew perfectly well that their long-wave station at Nauen, near Berlin, could be listed to by the British and so they took good care to use it only for the most essential traffic and under elaborate ciphers. What they didn't realise though was that the mediumwave signals which they used for passing signals between ships anchored at Wilhelmshaven and Keil, and out in the Heligoland Bight, could also be picked up on the East Coast of England. The experts had told them that it was impossible so that was the end of the matter. They used code of course, just in case, but the value of this precaution was reduced more than a little late in 1914, when the Russians sank a German cruiser, in the Baltic and picked up a brand-new code-book, which they very decently passed on to London. This book and the monitoring station set up at Hunstanton on the Norfolk Coast formed the basis of the Admiralty's famous Room 40 wireless cryptographic section which, throughout the entire war, kept the Royal Navy as well-informed as the Germans themselves about the intentions and movements of the High Seas Fleet. Every time the German fleet put to sea, the British battleships left Scapa to meet it, and by mid-1916 the Germans had begun to suspect that something was not quite right.

They first suspected highly-placed traitors in Germany, and British intelligence was only too willing to provide scraps of information to add weight to this idea. The German Navy eventually set up its own monitoring station at Neumünster, but by then it was too late: having seen how easily security could be penetrated, the Royal Navy took good care to keep radio traffic to an absolute minimum right up until the end of the War. The end came dramatically on the afternoon of 29 October 1918, as Room 40 listened to the fleet flagship at Wilhelmshaven giving orders to raise steam for a last Wagnerian suicide-raid on the Thames Estuary. Suddenly the air was filled with mostly unprintable signals in clear: the High Seas Fleet had mutinied and the war at sea was over.

On land, radio didn't do nearly as well as it did at sea during the years 1914-18. The British Army had experimented with field radio as early as the Boer War in 1900, when three Marconi sets had gone to South Africa and proved total failures in the hilly, dusty, static-laden terrain. By 1914, all the world's major armies were



Marconi's Magnetic Detector, from about 1904. (Lent to the Science Museum by Kings College, Strand, WC2)



Crystal Receiver from a German Battleship, 1912.
(Lent to the Science Museum by the Institute of Electrical Engineers)



British Army "Front Transmitter", used in the trenches in 1917.
(British Crown Copyright, Science Museum, London).

using radio for communication, at least to Divisional HQ level, and in August 1914 the Russian armies invading East Prussia brought disaster on themselves by their charming but incorrect belief that since wireless messages were invisible, there was no need to put them into code! At the front, though, (and partly, no doubt, because of this lack of privacy) the armies relied on the more traditional methods of signalling, supplemented by the field telephone. Much of the hideous, blundering carnage of the next four years on the Western Front can be put down to the fact that these methods were simply not up to the task of controlling the vast armies involved: huge, lumbering bodies with wretchedly inadequate nervous sytems. On that brilliant summer's morning of 1st July 1916 many of the tens of thousands of British infantrymen who clambered out of their trenches north of the River Somme, and trudged forward to their rendezvous with a machine-gun bullet, were carrying the Boy-Scoutish signal equipment of the day among the 80-odd pounds of kit on their backs: pigeon-baskets, flares, semaphore flags, reels of white tape to lay out markers for spotter-aircraft and coils of telephone wire which was not only liable to be cut by every shell which landed nearby, but was also far from being as secure as the generals imagined. In at least one place, that morning, the Germans had been given two hours advance warning of the attack as a result' of having managed to bury two copper grids near British trench-telephone wires, and as for the rest of the attacker's signalling arrangements that day, the results had been seen many times before and were to be seen many times again: units losing contact as soon as they had disappeared into the murk (at least one company was never seen again), artillery shelling its own men, wave after wave going forward to festoon the uncut wire because their commanders had no idea what was happening up-front, and those few units which managed to penetrate the German line being wiped out by counter-attacks, unsupported because nobody knew they had got that far.



Above: RAF pre-set signal board for aircraft.

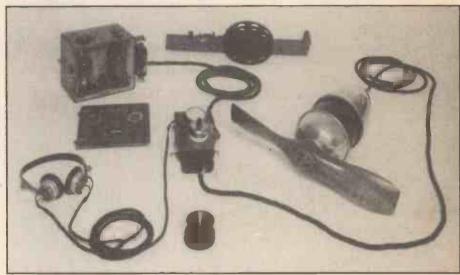
Above right: A Mark III British aircraft receiver, dating from 1918.

Right: A 1918 RAF aircraft voice transmitter; the purpose of the fan (propellor?) is not known! (All British Crown Copyright. Science Museum, London)

There had to be a better way but, during the Great War at least, no one was able to find it. Attempts were made to develop an effective man-portable radio set, but the technology of the day was not up to the task. Small transmitter/receiver sets were produced for use in the front line, but somehow they were never popular. Sticking an aerial up out of a trench merely invited a hail of grenades and mortar-bombs, while the arc-transmitter, though practically noiseless during the day, gave out an alarmingly noisy hiss in the silence of No Mans Land at night. Spark, arc and valve-equipment alike was simply too delicate to stand up for long to the mud and wet of the trenches and the concussion from shell-bursts, not to speak of ill-treatment at the hands of the soldiery. Neither side developed tactical ground radio very much and when the Germans broke through in France, in the spring of 1918, they relied on a bewildering array of multi-coloured rockets and flares which the British christened a 'Brock's Benefit.' It wasn't much good, but it was still the best means of communication going for a rapidly advancing army.

So ground radio made little progress during the war years, while at sea the navies merely worked at up-grading their pre-war spark and arc transmitters. Radio's real advance during the Great War though it wasn't recognised as such at the time, was in voice-telephony, which was developed to serve the needs of the air forces. Experiments had been made with wireless sets in aircraft as early as 1908, and during the war, the German Navy unquestionably got excellent value from the Siemens transmitters fitted in its Zeppelins patrolling the North Sea. The static artillery-battles in France meant that, from about mid-1915 onwards, wireless sets were fitted into spotteraircraft as a regular practice. This was morse-key wireless telegraphy and as such it had serious drawbacks. The most obvious was that each aeroplane had to carry an observer to work the radio, since even the generals had to admit that it was





expecting rather a lot of the pilot to tap out messages with one hand while flying the plane with the other in a sky full of enemy fighters. There was also the matter of the 200-foot aerial wire which had to be trailed behind (often to wrap itself around the tailplane) and winched in sharpish if the Red Baron appeared. Also, it was soon found that the wire-gauze screens fitted around the engine and magneto, to cut down interference, had the unexpected side-effect of weakening the plug spark to the point where the engine cut out: inconvenient at any time but especially so at 12,000 feet without a parachute! The answer had to be valvetransmitted radio telephony using a microphone, damped down to cut out background noise, and by the summer of 1918 the RAF was fitting its aircraft with such sets, giving a range of about 30 miles air-to-ground and about 5 miles between aircraft. It came too late to have much influence on the course of the war, but radio-telephony was unquestionably the most momentous piece of radio development work done between 1914 and 1918, since it made broadcasting possible.

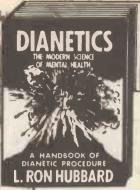
Military electronics advanced rapidly in the years between the Wars. On the one hand small, powerful shortwave voice radio sets made the Panzers of 1940 a possibility by allowing tanks to keep in touch with each other and with supporting infantry, and also call up divebombers as a sort of flying artillery. On the other, the radar systems developed in the

early 1930s made it possible for Britain to survive in the summer of 1940 and beat the U-boats three years later. Enigma was to repeat Britain's radio intelligence achievements of the Great War — but on a much larger scale — while the needs of the European resistance movements led to intensive research into powerful beamed shortwave radio transmissions. As a minor but pregnant footnote, it seems that it was the requirements of service personnel selection during the 2nd World War which pushed forward the development of digital computers.

But the First World War really marks radio's coming-of-age. Original development work was slight and the influence of wireless on events was not great away from the North Sea. However, the fire was lit beneath the boiler in a number of ways and in the years after 1918, the great engine of mass-communication began to move.

The first installment of this series appeared in the May 1982 issue of Hobby Electronics. The remaining installments have been held up until now because of difficulties in obtaining suitable illustrations. Part 3, next month, is "The Broadcasting Revolution".





### 5 MILLION BESTSELLER

## How to keep your self-respect...

Dianetics: the bright new science of the mind you can use. Understand how to think clearly and learn the techniques to really help people.

Dianetics gives you the confidence of real solutions, not just interesting information.

66 In Dianetics awareness is increased - without the use of drugs, hypnosis or any physical method- to the point at which the person can become aware of the source of his problems. 35

Encyclopaedia of Alternative Medicine and Self-Help

£2.95 from leading bookshops or for further information from Dianetics, St. Mary's College, Rottingdean, Brighton BN2 7FS FREEPOST<sub>36 pp.</sub>



## WE HAVE OVER 4,000 ITEMS IN STOCK, SO WHEN YOU NEED:

SEMICONDUCTORS
SEMICONDUCTORS
METERS
TOOLS
TRANSFORMERS
SWITCHES
HEATSINKS
ENCLOSURES
CONNECTORS

AND LOTS MORE, COME AND SEE US FIRST. WE ARE OPEN 9-5 MONDAY TO SATURDAY (10-4), WITH AMPLE PARKING, SOUTHFIELDS & EARLSFIELD STATIONS NEARBY, AND ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

Send S.A.E. for further information

#### JEE DISTRIBUTION LTD.

43 STRATHVILLE RD., LONDON SW18 TELEPHONE: 01-870 0075

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

#### Lightning ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE CHOICE IS YOURS -CALL AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM OR USE OUR VERY FAST MAIL ORDER

EITHER WAY WE'LL KEEP YOU HAPPY \*\*\*\*\*

Furthermore we promise if any part ordered by mail fails to please just return within 7 days for a full refund.

For a vast selection of electronic components & equipment of all kinds. Here is just a selection of our stocks. Many more items listed in our catalogue available now 70p post paid.



#### LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Showroom & Mail Order Distribution Centre at: 18 Victoria Road, TAMWORTH, Staffs B79 7HR Telephone 0827-65767.



standards in our own works, fitted with 3.2mm bit. 2 alternative bits, 1.6 and 2.4mm. Reel of 3 metres 18 swg flux-cored solder. Stainless steel tweezer. 3 soldering aids. Reel of 1.5 metres de-soldering braid. Packed in clear PVC presentation/storage wallet. Superb present - ideal for beginner or expert.

SPECIAL PRICE - £13.95 inc. VAT & P.P.

(normal resale value £17.49 inc.) IRON only-£5.66 inc. (normally £6.92). Spares, accessories and after-sales service available from us

16-page colour catalogue — 60p. Send cheque/P.O. to LITESOLD or ring for Access/

Barclaycard

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Spencer Place, 97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CRO 2DN, Surrey, Tel: 01-689 0574.

### **TYPE 161B**

#### **DUAL POWER SUPPLY KIT**

INCORPORATES A POSITIVE & A NEGATIVE REGULATED SUPPLY

**BOTH ARE ISOLATED & ADJUSTABLE 1.3V TO 16V D.C.** 

Interconnect to give 2.6V to 32V or -1.3V/0/ + 1.3V to -16V/0/ + 16VOutput current 1A at 16V to 0.35A at 1.3V Ripple is less than 1mV

inc. P & Pand VAT

**Built & Tested** £37.95 inc. P&P and VAT



Branime

Comprehensive design details with calculations

are included so that the kit is an excercise in power supply design. The kit, which uses quality components, is complete with instructions. Case punched and stove enamelled in attractive blue and grey with a printed front panel to give a professional finish.

Excellent for the beginner, the experienced amateur and as a tutorial for schools and colleges.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.

ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

BRANIME MARKETING LTD DEPT. E BALTHANE IND. EST., BALLASALLA, ISLE OF MAN



#### Bigger and Better

the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor - kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.

50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

**★ Lowest prices** — Largest stocks ★

\* Expert staff - Sound advice \*

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★ two listening lounges

(Customer operated demonstration facilities) \* Ample parking \*

Send £1.50 for catalogue (cheque, M.O. or stamps - or phone with your credit card number)-

> \* Access - Visa - American Express accepted \* also HiFi Markets Budget Card.





35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



## HE PCB SERVICE

Ready made PCBs

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (PCBs) for HE projects have often represented an obstacle for our readers. Some of you, no doubt, make your own but our PCB Service saves you the trouble.

NOW you can buy your PCBs direct from HE. All (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the HE PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master as that used for the published design and so each will be a true copy, finished to a high standard.

Apart from the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the popular designs from earlier issues. See below for details. Please note that only boards for projects listed below are available: if it isn't listed we can't supply it.

October 80 Nobell Doorbell Intruder Alarm Tug O' War	£2.64 £2.51 £2.65	August 81 RPM Meter Thermometer	£1.77 £1.67	Telephone Timer (Set of Two) July 82	£7.39
November 80 Memory Bank Synth: Mainboard PCB	£3.31	September 81 Power Pack Reaction Tester Game 'Diana' Metal Detector	£1.69 £1.71 £3.31	Tanover TVI Filter Computer PSU Solar Radio	£2.31 £2.17 £8.72 £2.15
Keyboard PCB Party Grenade (set of three) Double Dice	£3.60 £3.47 £2.95	October 81 Combination Lock	£2.65	August 82 Digital Millivoltmeter	
December 80 Stereo Power Meter	£2.83	November 81 Sound Torch (Set of Two) December 81	£5.31	(Set of Two) Audio Analyser	£4.82
January 81 Car Rev Counter	£2.99	Pedalboard Organ  January 82	£5.97	(Set of Two) September 82 Signal lights	£12.30
February 81 Heartbeat Monitor Audio Signal Generator	£2.53 £2.47	Intelligent NiCad Charger February 82 Relay Driver	£3.04 £2.20	Main Module Junction Module	£2.34 £2.27
March 81 Steam Loco Whistle	£2.65	Mast-Head Amp March 82 Digital Dice	£1.31 £1.95	ZX PCB Slot Car Controller	£3.75 £1.99
April 81 Super Siren Russian Roulette Game May 81	£1.97 £1.60	April 82 Digital Capacitance Meter Dual Engine Driver Bike Alarm	£4.73 £3,37 £2.64	October 82 Flash Point Alarm Negative Voltage Generator Squelch Unit	£2.31 £1.57 £2.77
Voice Operated Switch Organ 1 June 81	£1.67 £4.64	May 82 Digital Thermometer (Set of Two)	£5.31	November 82 Pedometer/Odometer December 82	£2.31
Envelope Generator Organ 2	£1.87 £2.53	Echo-Reverb Cable Tracker	£5.81 £2.21	Phase Four Microlog	£3.18 £4.28
July 81 Organ 3 Organ 4 Ultrasound Burglar Alarm	£6.00 £6.00 £2.53	June 82 Power Supply Design Auto-Wah Auto Greenhouse Sprinkler	£2.64 £3.58 £3.88	Tape/Slide (two boar TV Amp Lofty	£5.48 rds) £5.99 £2.87
			20.00		24.01

PLACE an order for your PCBs using the form below (or a piece of plain paper if you prefer not to cut the magazine), then simply wait for your PCBs to drop through your letterbox, protected by a Jiffy bag.

HE PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 (	Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0	EE
I enclose a cheque/Postal Order made payable to ASP Ltd, for the amount shown below Price.	Boards Required	Price
OR	Marie Marie Andrews	
I wish to pay by Barclaycard. Please charge my account number		
OR		
I wish to pay by Access. Please charge to my account number		
SIGNATURE		
NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS)		
ADDRESS (BLOCK CAPITALS)		
	Add 45pp&p	0.45
	Total Enclosed F	
Please allow 21 days for delivery	2 2 2	

## Sinclair ZX Spect

16K or 48K RAM...
full-size movingkey keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...

## From only £125!

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

#### Professional powerpersonal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



## Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.



## Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour 8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM-16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.





### The ZX Printer-available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set—including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



## The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



#### How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE-Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST-use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access,

Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY-please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt-and we have no doubt that you will be.

#### To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GUI5 3BR. Order Code Item Price Total Qty 2 3 100 125.00 Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 16K RAM version Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 48K RAM version 101 175.00 Sinclair ZX Printer 27 59.95 16 11.95 Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls) 2.95 Postage and packing: orders under £100 28 29 4.95 orders over £100 Total £ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ... \*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ \*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. \*Please delete/complete as applicable Signature PLEASE PRINT Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss Address Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application. FREEPOST-no stamp needed.

## X Spectrum software on assettes—available now

The first 21 software cassettes are wavailable directly from Sinclair. Dduced by ICL and Psion, subjects slude games, education, and business/usehold management. Galactic rasion...Flight Simulation...Chess...story...Inventions...VU-CALC...VU-3D 47 programs in all. There's something everyone, and they all make full use the Spectrum's colour, sound and aphics capabilities. You'll receive a tailed catalogue with your Spectrum.

### S232/network terface board

This interface, available later this ar, will enable you to connect your Spectrum to a whole host of printers, minals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the tonishingly low price of only £20 is ssible only because the operating stems are already designed into the DM.



nclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, amberley, Surrey GU15 3PS. I: Camberley (0276) 685311.

## 

#### SPECIALIST ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN Telephone; 01-723 4242 Telex: 295441 BUSY B

#### 1983 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

Probably the largest stock of ICs and Transistors in the South — TRY US FIRST!

SEND LARGE SAE & 75p TO ADDRESS BELOW

CPS 80D

#### rimson

PROF				CPS 80D CPS 150 CPS 150D CPS 250			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Less, VAT	VAT	INC	WT (Kg)	CPS 250D TS 70	
		£	£	£	111/81	HS 50	50mm Heatsink
CE 608	Power Amplifier Module	18.26	2.74	21.00	0.16	HS 100	100mm Heatsink
CE 1004	Power Amplifier Module	21.30	3,20	24.50	0.20	HS 150	150mm Heatsink
CE 1008	Power Amplifier Module	23.90	3.60	27.50	0.21	FM 1	Fan Mounted on 2 × HS 100
CE 1704	Power Amplifier Module	30.43	4.57	35.00	0.22	FM 2	Fan Mounted on 2 × HS 150
CE 1708	Power Amplifier Module	30.43	4.57	35.00	0.22	CPR 1X	Pre-Amplifier Module
CE 3004	Power Amplifier Module	42.60	6.40	49.00	0.40	MC 2	Moving Coil Pre-Pre-Amplifier Module
BD 1	Bridge Driver Module	7.13		8.20	0.06	REG 1	Regulated Power Supply
TR 80	Toroidal Transformer 80VA	18.00		20.70	2.00	TR 6	6VA Mains Transformer
TR 150	Toroidal Transformer 150VA	20.07		23,08	2.35	XO 2	2 Way Crossover Module
TR 250	Toroidal TRansformer 250VA	25.43	3.81	29.24	3.35	XO 3	3 Way Crossover Module
TR 250Q	Toroidal Tansformer (low noise)	33.20	4.98	38.18	2.80	MU 1	Muting Circuit for XO 2 or XO 3
B 6	Bridge Rectifier (6 amp)	0.99		1.14	0.02	CK 1010	Complete Pre-Amplifier Kit
B12	Bridge Rectifier (12 amp)	1.80		2.07	0.03	CK 1040	Complete 40 Watt Power Amplifier Kit
C4700/40	Reservoir Capacitor and Clip	1.91		2.20	0.09	CK 1100	Complete 100 Watt Power Amplifier Ki
C4700/63	REservoir Capacitor and Clip	2.40		2.76	0.11	MC 2K	Add On Moving Coil Kit
C4300/63	Reservoir Capacitor and Clip	2.60	0.39	2.99	0.11	PSK .	Pre-Amplifier Power Supply Kit

ricuit for XO 2 or XO 3
Pre-Amplifier Kit
40 Watt Power Amplifier Kit 103.48 15.52 119.00
100 Watt Power Amplifier Kit 129.56 19.44 149.00
Moving Coil Kit
21.74 3.26 25.00
17.39 2.61 20.00 SOLE DISTRIBUTION BRADLEY MARSHALL LTD.
325 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W21 BN. TEL: 01-723 4242

#### Send for my CATALOGUE ONLY 75p

(plus 25p post/packing)

My VAT and post/packing inclusive prices are the lowest. All below normal trade price - some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade.

See my prices on the following:

CAPACITORS . . . ELECTROLYTIC; CAN, WIRE END, TANTALUM, MULTIPLE, COMPUTER GRADE, NON POLAR, PAPER BLOCK, CAN, POLY, MICA, CERAMIC. LOW AND HIGH VOLTAGE, RESISTORS. 1/8th WATT TO 100 WATT; 0.1% TO 10% CARBON, METAL AND WIRE WOUND + NETWORKS. FANS, BATTERIES, SOLENDIDS, TAPE SPOOLS, VARIABLE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS, TRIMMERS, PRESETS, POTS . . . SINGLE, DUAL, SWITCHED, CARBON, CERMET AND WIREWOUND, SINGLE OR MULTITURN, ROTORY AND SLIDE. DIODES, RECTIFIERS, BRIDGES, CHARGERS, STYLII, SOCKETS, PLUGS, RELAYS, TRANSISTORS, IC'S, CLIPS, CRYSTALS, ZENERS, TRIACS, THYRISTORS, BOXES, PANELS, DISPLAYS, LED'S, COUPLERS, ISOLATORS, NEONS, OPTO'S, LEADS, CONNECTORS, VALVES, BOOKS, MAGAZINES, TERMINALS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, TIMERS, SWITCHES, COUNTERS, LAMPS, INDICATORS, BELLS, SIRENS, HOLDERS, POWER SUPPLIES, HARD-WARE, MODULES, FUSES, CARRIERS, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, KNOBS, THERMISTORS, VDR'S, INSULATORS, CASSETTES, METERS, SOLDER, HANDLES, LOCKS, INDUCTORS, WIRE, UNITS, MOTORS, COILS, CORES, CARTRIDGES, SPEAKERS, EARPHONES, SUPPRESORS, MIKES, HEATSINKS, TAPE, BOARDS and others.

Prices you would not believe before inflation!

#### BRIAN J. REED TRADE COMPONENTS

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

161 St. Johns Hill, Battersea, London SW11 1TQ Open 11 am till 7 pm Tues. to Sat. Telephone: 01-223 5016

## **KEMPSTON**

Power Supply
Dual Power Supply



22.82

25.86

32 03

1.92 1.60

2.60 3.65 0.39

32.13 36.10 31.30

8.09 2.87

26.09

8.35

3.88

4.75 4.80 5.91

0.29

0.24

4.82 5.42

4.70

1.21

0.43

2.61

3.91

2.25

3.50

3.65 0.02

0.15

0.30 0.45 1.20 1.50

0.15

0.07

0.21

0.07

0.07

2.50 7.30 7.**3**0 0.**1**2 0.75

31.77

29.74

36.83

45.34

2.21

2.99

36.95 41.52

36.00

9.30 3,30

30.00

9.60

#### SEE US AT THE MICROFAIR ZX SPECTRUM HARDWARE

AVAILABLE NOW - A 24 LINE INPUT/OUTPUT PORT, WHICH MAKES USE OF THE BASIC COMMANDS IN AND OUT ON THE SPECTRUM

The Port is built around a M.O.S. chip which imposes virtually no D.C. load on the datalines. The device is Port Mapped and can be configured in a variety of modes dependent on the particular application. We must stress that this is not a modified ZX81 Port. but a purpose built unit designed exclusively for the Spectrum.

ZX 2 SLOT MOTHERBOARD.....£16.95 70p for a single item, £1.00 for two or more items

#### PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS



Cheques/Postal orders made payable to: KEMPSTON ELECTRONICS, 180A BEDFORD ROAD, KEMPSTON, BEDFORD.

SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. Delivery 21 days from receipt of order

## B SELECTIVE Graham Brant An easily built add-on

for a CB rig

THERE HAS been a profusion of CB selective call Units described by various sources recently. Most of these provide a large number of different codes in a complex digital format. For a large user this is very useful but for the average small operator the provision of 2000 plus codes is rather an overkill. The system described provides only threecodes, but for an average operator and a few friends, it is quite adequate. Total cost is about £8-£9 for each Receiver/Transmitter pair so this unit is considerably cheaper than using a custom chip.

First, though, what is a Selective Caller? Selective Call is an electronic system, usually consisting of an encoder and decoder, that generates a series of tones or pulses picked up on a specially adapted CB receiver. When the adapted CB receiver is left in the 'standby' mode, it will only respond when the correct tones or pulses are picked up. It shouldn't respond to any other signals or transmissions on the nominated channel - it's a little like a telephone; the bell won't ring unless the correct number is dialled.

In order to use selective calling certain conditions must be fulfilled:

- 1. The receiver must be left switched
- The receiver and transmitter must be on the same channel.
- Called stations must be within range of the transmitter.
- The receiver/decoder must be set to respond to the correct combination.

#### In the Marketplace

Commercial selective call encoders and decoders come in three basic varieties.

The simplest, and most common, are the separate add-on units consisting of a hand-held bleeper and plug-in decoder which plugs into the rig's external speaker socket.

The second type is the purposebuilt unit that plugs into the back of specially modified rigs. This device usually has both the encoder and decoder built into the one box. A specially designed interface plug is fitted to the back of the rig during manufacture.

The third and last type of Sel-Call is built into the CB rig during manufacture. None are available in the UK at the moment.

All selective callers depend on an audible signal being transmitted and received. To this end a number of different systems have evolved over the past few years. One of the most common is the two-tone system. Two tones are simultaneously generated and transmitted and, providing the receiver and encoder are on the correct channel and calling frequency, the call will get through.

Providing even more flexibility is another kind of system using a five tone signal, allowing literally thousands of different combinations. The third system, which utilises digital pulse transmission, is the most sophisticated of all

Our selective caller project, however, is much simpler - and less expensive! It is a selective caller of the second type — ie, it must be interfaced with the rig — and uses a simple system of single tones, used either alone or in combination. At the start of a transmission, the transmitter unit sends one or two tones of

approximately one second duration. By selecting either one or both tones. three diferent codes can be generated. A disadvantage of this system is that the decoder can be activated by a loud whistle on the channel; however, this is a small price to pay for the simplicity and low cost of our unit. The code transmitter is reset every time the Push-to-Talk (PTT) button is pressed. and therefore the tones are sent at the beginning of each and every transmission.

The receiver unit detects these tones and decides whether the correct code has been received. If this is the case, the audio line is connected by means of a relay which latches on and is only reset when the PTT button is operated. An open-code position is also provided to enable the receiver to operate with rigs not equipped with the code transmitter. The open position could also be used after the call has been established; however, since the tone transmission is only one second long, nothing much is gained by this additional procedure. In fact, the transmission of the code every time the PTT button is operated ensures that third parties are effectively cut out of your conversation (though they can still listen in, of course).

#### The Transmitter Unit

The tones are each generated by a pair of NAND gates, ICs 1a, 1b and 2a, 2b, connected as astable multivibrators. An Enable input to one gate of each astable allows the circuits to operate only when there is a logic '1' (V+) present. This Enable signal is generated by a timer circuit consisting of two

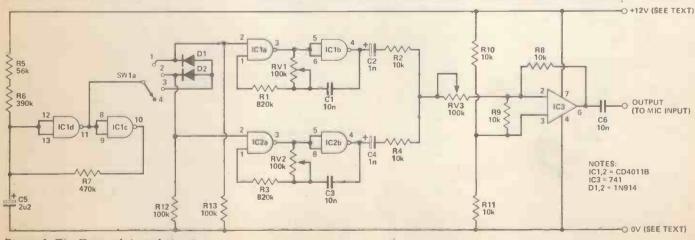
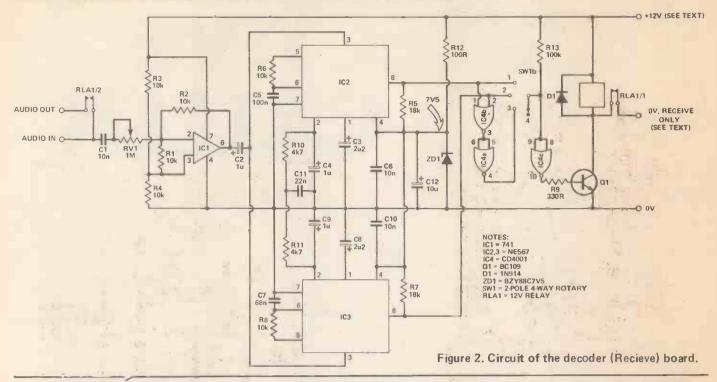


Figure 1. The Transmit board circuit.



more NAND gates, ICs 1c and 1d, connected as a monostable. The period of the monostable is set by R5, R6 and C5; the values shown give a tone-transmit time of about one second. The frequency of the transmitted tones is adjusted by means of a trim pot in each astable circuit. Finally, a 741 opamp is used as a buffer, with another trim pot to the output level to be adjusted so as not to produce distortion.

The V + line for the transmit unit must be obtained from the rig itself; it must be taken from a point which has voltage present only when the rig is in transmit. When V + is applied to the unit, one or both of the astables begin to operate, provided the appropriate Enable line is high. After about one second, though, the output from the timer circuit goes low and the oscillators will be inhibited. They can be reset only by removing V + and reapplying it, ie by starting another transmission.

#### The Receive Unit

The Receive circuitry consists of an input amplifier, two tone decoder chips, a relay driver and the code select circuitry.

The input amplifier is identical to the Transmit unit output amplifier, and needs no further description. The tone decoders are based on the NE 567 IC and will produce a logic 'O' output whenever the correct tone is present. The centre-frequencies of the tone decoders/are/set by R6, C5 and R8, C7 respectively; these frequencies can be altered, as will be described later. The bandwidth, or range of frequencies over which the decoders will still detect an input signal, is set by the values of C4 and C9 respectively.

The audio input to the Receive unit is taken from the rig, just before the

volume control. Power must also be supplied from the rig, but in this case V+ can be taken directly from the rig's power line.

When the correct tone is present, one or the other of the decoder outputs will go low; this information is itself decoded by IC4 and SW2, and the resultant signal is used to operate RLA1 via Q1 if the correct code is received. A second contact on the relay is used to latch it on, by connecting the point which is at OV in receive only (though it can be at any voltage, or open circuit, when the rig is not receiving), thus ensuring that the audio line remains connected. When the PTT button is operated, however, the relay will un-latch, thus resetting the decoder. Selection of the 'open' switch position allows the receiver to be used in the normal way.

#### Construction

The two PCBs have been designed to be as small as possible, to allow them to be used in very cramped conditions. Ideally, they could be built into the rig itself, though this might involve some difficulty, particularly in installing the tone-select switch. The simplest method might be to fit them inside a small diecast box which can attach to the rig. In any case, take particular care when making connections to the rig!

Other points to watch are the links underneath the PCBs (not usually recommended, but acceptable in this case because of the need to keep things small), and the usual handling precautions (anti-static measures) must be taken with the CMOS ICs.

#### Interfacing

Similarly because of the great variety of CB rigs, we cannot give too specific instructions regarding interfacing the Selective Call unit with any particular

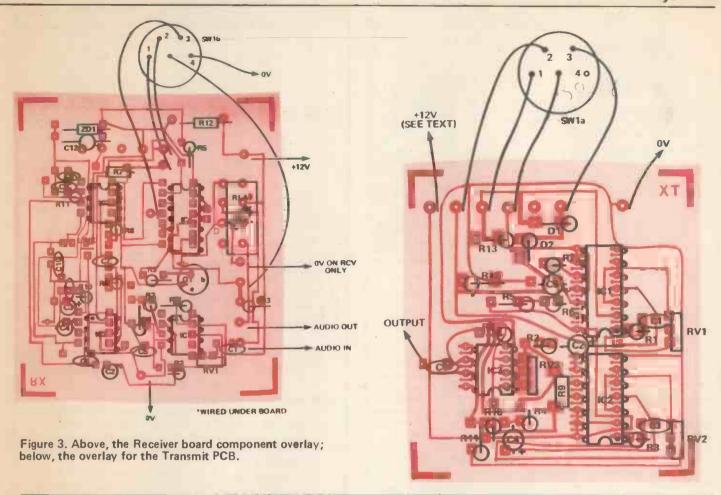
rig. In general, though, the following signal and power lines are needed:

- The Transmit unit V + line must come from a point where voltage is present only when transmitting; this can usually be taken from the transmitter section supply line.
- 2. The output from the Transmit unit connects the microphone input.
- The OV line for both the Transmit and Receive units can be taken from the main OV line.
- 4. The Receive unit V + line also comes from the rig's power rail.
- 5. The Receive unit's audio input is obtained by breaking the rig's audio line just before the volume control (this is usually fairly easy to get at, as is the mic input terminal); the audio out of the Receive unit connects back to the volume control.
- 6. The relay latch OV line must come from a point which is switched to ground only when the rig is in receive; look around the mic input, where a OV line is often switched by the PTT button, or around the aerial changeover circuitry.

That makes a total of seven lines between the Selective Caller and the rig; if you have more or less, something is wrong somewhere!

#### Setting Up

Connect the Transmit and Receive units directly, connect the relay latch input to OV and apply power to both boards. Now temporarily enable both tone generators by connecting the Enable inputs to V+ and set the Transmit output level to about 100mV using RV3. The next step is to adjust the tone generator frequencies so that the decoders give a logic 'O' output; select the appropriate switch position and then adjust the trim pots RV1 and 2 until the relay operates. If a 'scope or



audio frequency meter is handy, you should find that IC2 will respond to a tone around 1kHz and IC3 should react to a 1k5Hz tone.

When both circuits are operating correctly, dismantle the temporary setup, install the boards in the required location and make the interface

Parts List

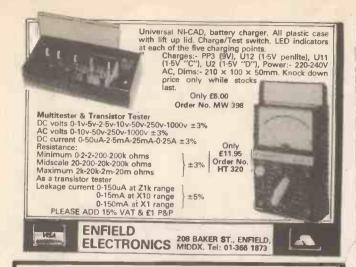
	TRANSMITTER UNIT	R10,11
	RESISTORS  (All ¼ Watt 5% Carbon)  R1,3820k	POTENTIOMETERS RV11M
	R2,4,8,9,10,11 10k R5 56k R6	CAPACITORS (All ceramic unless noted) C1,6,10 10n
	POTENTIOMETERS	C2,4,8
	(All sub min pcb mounting presets) RV1,2,3	C3,8 2u2 tant bead C5
,	CAPACITORS C1,3,6	C11
	C2,4	SEMICONDUCTORS
Ī	C5	T1
	SEMICONDUCTORS           IC1,2	IC4
	RECEIVER UNIT	MISCELLANEOUS SW1 2 pole 4-way
	RESISTORS (All % Watt 5% carbon) R1,2,3,4,6,8 10k R5,7 18k	RLA1
	R9330R	BUYLINES page XX

connections as described above. The transmitter unit audio output must now be adjusted to about 70mV; if a meter is not available, monitor your transmission on another rig and adjust RV3 so that the tone signal is not distorted. Finally, adjust the audio input level to the Receive unit so that with the tones present, the output from IC1 is about 100-200mV; if the level is too high, the decoders will lose sensitivity.

#### Variations

As set up, the ast decoders respond to frequencies of 1kHz and 1k5Hz respectively, but this means that anyone who builds this unit and operates in your neighbourhood will be on your 'party line'! However, the decoder centre-frequencies are easily changed, but the two tones must not be harmonically related (do not use 1kHz and 2kHz, for example). The decoder centre frequencies are set by R6, C5 and R8, C7 to a frequency equal to 1/1.1 RC; with this information, itis a simple matter to set up the receive unit to personal calling frequencies. As given, the tone generation circuits can be adjusted between 100Hz and around 3-4kHz using the trim pots. Changing the values of C1 and/or C3 will give a different range of frequencies, should this be neccessary.

Part of this article appeared in the April 1982 issue of Citizen's Band Magazine as "Selective Call Explained".



#### XMAS ELECTRONICS SALE

XMAS ELECTRONICS SALE

(Deduct 15% discount on orders of £15 and over)

MODERN DYNAMIC MOVING COIL MICROPHONES 200 ohms impedance. With switch, Fitted with lead and DIN plug, Used but in nice condition. Only £2 each p.p 50p. MICROPHONE HEADPHONE EXTENSION LEADS Curly 4 core unscreened leads. High quality. Over 1 metre in length. 35p each p.p 15p. 4 for £1.25 post free.

NUINE AFV TANK HEADSETS and MIKE £3.50, p.p. £1. 2 pairs for £7 post free. HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000s of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbellevably low prices. Send 50p and receive catalogue and FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR. Try a JUMBO PACK. Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pots, switches, radio and electronic items. Over £50 worth for £11, carriage £2.50. MINI JUMBO PACK (£20 worth) £5, p.p. £1.50. BRIDGE REC. TIFIERS (Phillips) 400 PIV at 4 ampls. Well made. Should be over £2 each. Our price 90p, p.p. 20p. SEMICONDUCTOR SALE | TT B€183 transistors. 10 for 30p or 4p each. ITT IN4002 diodes 3p each. 10 for 25p. OPTRON TYPE OP160 INFRA RED DIODES High output power. Matched to the OP500 and OP500SL series photo transistors. Our price 40p. 3 for £1. RIDICULOUS RESISTOR SALE. ½ watt carbon film resistors. 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under exacting conditions by automatic machines. £12 range IRO to 10MO. In lots of 1000 (£5 per value). Only £8 per 1000. Lots of 5000 for £35.

GENUINE EX GOVT COLLAPSIBLE AERIALS. A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial in 5 sections. Length open 1 metres. Closed 300mm. Copper plated sections. As used on Ex. Govt Manpacks. Brand new in makers boxes. £2.50 each, p.p. 75p. 2 for £5 post free.

Please add 15% VAT to all orders including post packing and carrlage.

#### **MYERS ELECTRONICS**

(HE), 12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Leeds 452045 remises at above address (opposite Corals). Callers welcome 9 to 5 Mon. to Sat. (Lunch 2.15 to 3.15pm). Sunday open 10 to 3pm.



36	Name and Address of the Owner, where	*O: 41	
Essential for desoldering experimenter and service VAT Spare teflon nose 85 JAPANESE TRANSIST write. LOW COST VERSATILE THE MIGHTY MINI MI (fits into shirt pocket) DC current range 100mA, 86 SCALE). DECIBELS – 1 complete with battery lead ORDER FORM (ORDERS	multi hyphen lead e.g. engineer. Eliminating dar enginer VAT.  ORS Equivalents available MULTIMETER.  JETI-TESTER. Ideal for be and AC voltage ranges 1 sistance: two ranges 0.7 mistance: two range	(ED)	ents. £4.45 +
Name			
Desold	ering tools af £4.45 = £		
Spare *			
Postage packing and inst	rance at 60p per one device	25p for each additional device	TE
	Sub total		
· I enclose cheque no/P.O.	no		
	my VISA/ACCESS/AMER	ICAN EXPRESS No.	
Signature	nby Please allow 7-10 days	delivery. Overseas customers	olease do not add
VAT but allow to cover p	ostage. TRADE ENQUIRIES	WELCOME.	
CRICKLE	WOOD ELI	on NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-	LTD.
40 Crickievyou	in Bloadway, Lond	Uli ITTL OCT. TOLOT	

Photo Etch

SAVE

Services

8 Tufnell Gdns., Mackworth, Derby DE3 4DY

#### MAKE YOUR OWN CIRCUIT BOARDS

with the

1900 CIRCUIT MAKER

SPECIAL OFFER £60 incl. p. & p.

Offer for limited period only

- Reproduces direct from magazine circuits, etc.
- Complete kit including film, exposing lamp, D/S fibreglass boards, printing/assembly frame, etc.
- No darkroom or photographic experience needed
- Full after sales service and consultancy Send loose stamp for free brochure

ELECTRONICS

Don't miss the Christmas rush. Don't waste your money on throw away Dry cell batteries. Buy Ever Ready RECHARG-ABLE Nicad Batteries. Run your toys, cassettes or even kitchen equipment. Each charge lasts as long as a dry cell, but you can re-charge them up a 1,000 times or more. So think of the money you can save at 1p a charge.

**BUY NOW** and have a set charged ready for Christmas. (Available in four standard sizes)

1	DRY CELL			1	
NI-CAD	EQUIVALENT	CAPACITY	1-9	10-24	24-100
'AA'	HP7	0.5AH	0.90	0.85	0.82
'C'	HP11	2.2AH	2.40	2.30	2.20
SUB 'D'	HP2	1.5AH	2.30	2.15	2.00
,D,	HP2	4.0AH	3.40	3.20	3.05
PP3	PP3	0.11AH	3.90	3.65	3.40

**Ni-Cad Battery Chargers** 

Type AC1 charges up to 4 × AA cells at a time...... .....£5.90 Type MC2 charges up to 4 × AA, C, D cells & also PP3's..£8.50 Postage FREE on Mainland UK orders

SEND NOW your cheque/postal orders to

B.N.O.S. ELECTRONICS Dept. ETI. GREENARBOUR, DUTTON HILL, GT DUNMOW, ESSEX CM6 3PT TEL: 0371 84767

Also ACCESS and VISA cards welcome

# (in on a computer

(and take along the wife and kids)

Have you ever fancied spending the day playing with an Atari, or a Sinclair, or an Apple computer?

Well, these plus a complete cross-section of the hard and software available to the home user, will be on display at the London Computer Show.

The emphasis is on the lower end of the price bracket, with computers from £50-£300.

You will be able to chat to-the manufacturers and play with the computer before you buy.

So bring along the wife and kids (who'll probably be more of an expert on what you're buying than you).

Admission £1.50p (Children under 8 and O.A.P.s FREE) And if you're a party of 20 or more, there's a 25% discount.

Friday 7th January '83 (10.00am-6.00pm) Saturday 8th January '83 (10.00am-6.00pm) Sunday 9th January '83 (10.00am-4.00pm)

#### THE LONDON HOME COMPUTER SHOW

Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall, Vincent Square, London SW1

THE LONDON HOME COMPUTER SHOW Present this token duly completed when allowed per person.

Present this token duly 1 token allowed per person. \*For advanced bookings for parties of 20 or more, please send cheques payable to Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. (Dept. LHCS), 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002.

## THE HE BOOK REVIEWS

HE's literary tasters test the flavour of three books on the ZX81, and an introduction to the art of electronics.

The Explorers Guide to the ZX81 by Mike Lord.
published by Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex
Reviewed by Tim Hartnell

This carefully-written book will be a boon to ZX81 users who already know the rudiments of programming in BASIC, but are not yet ready to tackle the intricacies of machine code. As well as information on how to write, improve and adapt programs, the book also has a useful hardware section.

I'll go through the chapters one by one, to give you an idea of their contents, and an impression of the value of each section.

Programming aids: The 1K RAM supplied on the standard ZX81 makes great demands on programming ingenuity. This section contains a number of tricks to get the most out of your 1024 bytes. Mike Lord points out that both the display file and numeric constants eat up memory at an alarming rate, and gives some useful hints on how to minimise memory use when handling these. Among other things, he points out that, in certain circumstances, you can use a character array, rather than a numeric one, to save space.

Other BASICs: This section lists the main differences between ZX81 BASIC and the dialects used by other popular machines, pointing out ways of getting around the lack of READ, DATA and RESTORE in ZX BASIC, as well as ways of emulating such things as DEF FN and

LEFT, MID, and RIGHT.

Some games, and other novelties: This chapter is the lightest one of the book, both in intention and execution. There is a fair share of predictable programs—Weekday, Dynamite (NIM), Sums Tester and Copycat (Simon)—but as well there are programs with considerable more merit, including "ZX Sofft Shoppes", a simulation game in which you act as a software salesman; "Decimal Peeker", to list the contents of any 22 consecutive memory locations and "Variable Peeker", to investigate the variables area of RAM. A RAMtest and ROMtest program completes this section of the book.

Applications: This chapter discusses the possible uses of the ZX81, other than for playing games, and then gives a number of programs, including one to calculate the standard deviation of a series of items of data entered by the user, a ''ladder analysis'' programme which ''calculates the gain (or loss), input impedance and output impedance over any range of frequencies for a passive ladder network of up to 10 series or parallel (shunt) branches' to illustrate how the ZX81 can be useful in the engineering field, and' 'G.P.G.P.'', a general purpose graph plotter to produce bar charts. A useful personal bank account program completes this section.

Machine language: While not pretending to be an extensive introduction to the use of machine code on the ZX81, this chapter covers a lot of ground in a small space and — for those unacquainted with the mysteries of USR and hexadecimal notation — it will repay careful reading. Written simply (considering the subject!) and well, this chapter covers the following: binary and hexadecimal representation of numbers; floating point binary; using USR (a discussion on the Z80 processor, machine language, where to put your code); and four programs, "All Change", "Birds", "Alien Attack" and "Renumber".

Discovering the ROM: The fifth chapter of this book lists the starting addresses of a number of ROM routines which machine code programmers can use, as well as start addresses for several

tables in the ROM, including the keyboard table (from O1FA) and the graphics table (O0F3 to O110). The way the display is generated is discussed at some length, complete with a diagram of the major circuit elements involved. The ROM routines which control the display are also listed and discussed.

Hardware: There is a shortage of useful information available on the hardware of the ZX81, and this chapter does much to remedy the problem. A number of ideas are given to improve the power supply, operation and display of the ZX81, along with a circuit to build your own add-on memory board. A circuit is also given that will allow you to run your ZX81 from a 12 volt car battery, along with circuits and diagrams showing how to connect up an external keyboard, add a reset button, and connect up a display monitor.

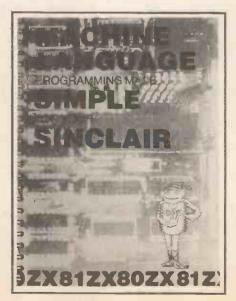
All in all, this is a worthwhile book, giving a lot of information in a clearly-written, careful manner. It is well-bound and printed, and appears free of other than a few trivial errors (at one point, for example LET is spelt LAT). The hardware section, especially, makes the book a worthwhile purchase. If it is time you started exploring beyond BASIC, this book will be a useful guidel

Machine Language Programming Made Simple for Your Sinclair

Published by Melbourne House, (1981), 160 pages, £8.95.
Reviewed by Roy N Green

The problem with writing a machine code programming book for the Sinclair ZX80 and ZX81 is that it is essentially a BASIC machine; there are no provisions for writing or running machine language programs. So, the author of this book is actually attempting a much more complicated task than is initially apparent (mysterious references in this review to 'the author' are no accident; the book is published anonymously, although various references in it suggest it was actually written by one of the 'little people'.)

The book attempts to simplify what is actually a very technical and intricate subject by using very simple English, and tries to liven it up by the use of a cartoon character. Although I liked the character, a friendly leprechaun-CPU chip, I thought the language tended



toward the childish, without really making things any easier to understand. For

"The CPU is no big mystery. I like to think of the CPU as a lonely little fellow, sitting in the middle of your Sinclair, being asked to do things all the time.

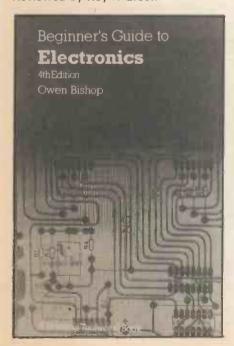
And,
"The CPU's hands and feet are called REGISTERS."

OK, so lots of seven year olds do use the ZX80/1 — but bedtime stories about the CPU...!?

If you can put up with the style you will be taken through the range of in-struction that the CPU can execute, what they are and what they do. There are listings of three useful little programs, one to display 100 bytes in HEX, a machine code editor and one to load code from rem line to array, but there is only one example of any size of an actual machine code program - a draughts program, This, however, is very well documented.

I'm not sure who this book would suit, because I find it difficult to imagine someone who would want to deal with such advanced topics in this makebelieve style. There is the danger that anybody who does rely on it may later find it a little difficult to hold a sensible conversation about machine codel Although all the important jargon is eventually introduced as the book progresses, it is possible to pick up some rather odd extra ideas, and even some idiosyncratic buzz words that are really nothing to do with machine code programming. All this in rather unfortunate, because I have the impression that, hidden inside this unsatisfactory volume, there is actually a very good explanation of ZX80/81 machine code programming struggling to get out.

'Understanding your ZX81 ROM' by Dr lan Logan. Published by Melbourne House, (1981), 162 pages, £8.95. Reviewed by Roy N Green



A rather misleading title this. The ZX81 ROM is a long machine code program that many people would be interested in. In this book, however, Dr Logan attempts to teach machine code programming using the ZX81 ROM as a source of examples. Perhaps a more appropriate title would have been along the lines of "Learn to Program the Z80 via your ZX81 ROM". However his aim, to impart the ability to write short machine code programmes so that the reader can produce programmes of greater complexity that run faster, is a worthwhile one.

The first part of the book discusses the Z80 microprocessor and its instruction code: Chapter One is a short introduction to the book; Chapter Two examines the Z80 microprocessor, giving details of its data and address buses, its registers etc; Chapter Three introduces binary and 2's complement arithmetic and hexadecimal coding, and chapter Four details the Z80 machine code intsruction set. The second part of the book deals with actual machine code programs: Chapter Five presents 26 simple BASIC programmes which illustate the use of machine code instructions: Chapter Six examines the 8K monitor program (extracts from which are given throughout the book and also in Appendix 1) and includes the BASIC command routine addresses; and Chapter Seven goes through the process of producing machine code routines, giving some well worked through examples.

In spite of all the detailed explanation, however, I still came away with the impression that Dr Logan's book would not enable readers, with only a knowledge of BASIC, to graduate to writing machine code. This is not so much a criticism of the book itself. however, as a recognition of the fact that machine code programming is very difficult to learn from books alone. You really have to try it out, and have someone you can turn to when you get stuck. As mentioned above, readers who already know how to program the Z80 may be misled by the title, and hence disappointed not to find a complete listing of the monitor ROM in one place. It is true that many addresses of useful machine code routines are given, but I did not come away with the feeling that I'd "understood" my ZX81 ROM. I am, however, pleased to be able to report that Dr Logan has recently made good these shortcomings with the publication of two new titles, on ZX81 ROM disassembly.

Beginner's Guide to Electronics by Owen Bishop.

Published by Newnes Technical Books, 237 pages.

Reviewed by Paul Coster

When starting out on a new venture it is always a problem finding the right source of information. What's required is an introduction that is sufficiently detailed, but retains the readers' interest by keeping theory to a bare minimum. This is especially true of electronics; the book to be reviewed seems to have attained quite a good balance

between theory and interest.

"Beginner's Guide to Electronics" presents a thorough (in parts too thorough!) introduction to the field of electronics - with special bias toward the constructor. It also provides a valuable insight into several application areas including medicine, recording and communication. Most of the 240 pages are illustrated with diagrams, some with component values for practical circuit designs.

The book contains 13 chapters; the first three educate the reader in the fundamentals of electromics theory. This includes a wide range of topics and, although extremely comprehensive, does tend to assume a certain prior knowledge - the section developing atomic structure needed fairly concentrated study. However, this is not a major drawback since throughout the book, topics are restated and explained from a different viewpoint. Learning is therefore accomplished through a process similar to assembling a jig-saw puzzle - fit all the pieces and the picture becomes clear.

The next three chapters investigate a range of circuits, and include the practical application of those components already introduced. All of the material in this section is highly readable and well written, meeting the needs of beginner and experienced constructor alike - indeed the book is well worth buying for

this part alone!

The remaining chapters are allocated specific application areas, one chapter for each. These differed in approach, but were all worth reading more than once (a sign of good writing?). The chapter on test instruments was very easy to understand, but the introduction into computer electronics suffered slightly from over-zealous presentation. Particularly absorbing was the description of basic principles of magnetic recording - including some very up-todate video developments.

In conclusion, Owen Bishop's book is packed full of essential subjects. It is written in a lively and conscientious style with plenty of illustrative examples.

UNDERSTANDIN by DR. IAN LOGAN PLUS SPECIAL SECTION HOW ROUTINES MY OUR ROUTINES MY OUR ROUTINES MY OUR ROUTINES MY OUR RAMS

#### SAVE fff's ON HOME HEATING BILLS

UNIQUE DIGITAL THERMOSTAT POSSIBLE FUEL SAVINGS OF HP TO 25%



Normally manufactured exclusively for the trade. Features: Continuous readout of ambient temp via 3 digit 7 segment display

 LED indicates when pump is in operation
 0.2°C Hysterises • 240v 3A control contacts • Switched set temperature •

Freeze protection setting



High specification — Simple to calibrate — Connect in place of existing thermostat — Requires 240v 2VA supply - Kit includes all necessary components, Enclosure, diagrams and instructions.

Kit price only £39.90. Assembled Price £49.90

Prices include P&P and VAT

Send cheque or PO to: DICON ELECTRONICS LIMITED Bond Street, Bury, Lancs BL9 7DU Tel 061-797 5666 Telex 665362

#### Goodmans Fane Richard Allan Celestion Altai

Multimeters & Accessories
UK P/P 65p or £1.00 for two
KRT 100 12 range pocket KR1 100 12 131 1K/volt .....£4.95 NH55 10 range pocket £5.95 20K/volt . . . . . £10.95 YW360TR 19 range plus hfe test 20K/volt.....£14.95 5T303TR-21 range plus hfe test 20K/volt.....£17.95 TMK500 23 range plus 12

adc plus cont. buzzer

PIELO ELECTRIC

CROSSOVERS

2 wav 4 way

100W 100W 80W

Power Amplifier Modules, 100W to 200W

. £23.95 Stockists of leading makes of Disco Units & Lighting Equipment.

CITRONIC, FAL. TK, ICE,

OPTIKINETICS, PLUTO.

SEND LARGE SAF FOR LIST ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY USICRAFT

8 ohm

8 ohm



NEW FROM CAMEL PRODUCTS

AN INNOVATIVE PRODUCT FOR YOUR ZX81

Faster than a Floppy

Easier than an EPROM

### HOW IT WORKS & WHAT IT DOES

This useful accessory for ZX81 users is a 2 kilobyte (or 4KB) memory module using chips fabricated in a remarkable technology. When not actually in use, these CMOS chips can be put into standby. They then take only a minute current to retain the data securely. The Lithium battery fitted in the unit will last for 5 to 10 years. Plug it into the ZX81 and flick a switch and the data is ready for retrieval.

MEMIC-81 resides in the 8-12K area of ZX81's memory map. This area is not directly addressed by Basic, but Basic programs can easily be stored and retrieved by means of the tiny 12 byte routine provided. This can itself be stored in CMOS, so that Basic programs become available simply by entering PRINT .. Machine Code routines are directly accessible. Clear User Notes, Application Notes, Program Example and the necessary routines are provided with MEMIC-81, which comes

cased and with an extender card at the back. 4kB MEMIC-81 £29.95+ VAT 2kB MEMIC-81 £24.95+ VAT

#### OTHER CAMEL PRODUCTS

MEMIC T 2 kB Towerblock version for any System MEMIC L 2 kB Low Profile version with cabled connector 8+8 Ch. latched Input/Output ZX81 card P10-81 **ROM-81** 

£29.95 Incl. £29 95 incl. £13.00 + VAT

2 kB-8 kB ROM/EPROM Unit for ZX81 £14.95 + VAT £79.95 + VAT £69.95 + VAT CRAMIC-81 16K CMOS Rampack with Lith, battery DREAM-81 64K Rampack with 16K ROM SOCKET





ics Ltd., One Milton Rd., Cambridge CB4 TUY

### MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a selfemployed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



ł	0313101
0	COLOUR BROCHURE
	1

Please send your brochure without any obligation to NAME

I am interested in COURSE IN ELECTRONICS HE/1/821

**ADDRESS** 

RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE .OTHER SUBJECTS

LOGIC COURSE

National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 7BR

### Hobby

## BACKNUMBERS

February 1980

Passion Meter, Win Indicator, Short Circuit Special, Kit Review Special, Into Electronics Construction Part 1.

May 1980

MiniClocks, 5080 Preamp, Model Railway Track Cleaner, 5080 Loudspeakers, Loudspeaker Crossover Design, Radio Controlled Model Survey.

June 1980

Microbe Radio Control System, Egg Timer, Two Watt Amplifier, Fog Horn, Short Circuits, LEDs and LED Displays.

July 1980

Sound-Operated Flash Trigger, 18 + 18 Car Stereo Booster, Hazard Flasher, Electronics in Photography, Electronic Espionage, Piezo Electricity.

August 1980

EquiTone Car Equaliser, Pass-The-Loop Game, Gaztec Gas Detector, OP-Amp Checker, In-Car Entertainment Survey, Introducing Microprocessors. September 1980

MicroMixer, Reaction Tester, Guitar Phaser, Development Timer, Teletext Explained, Into Digital Electronics Part 1.

October 1980

Kitchen Timer, Tug 'o' War Game, Light Dimmer, Freezer Alarm, Intruder Alarm, Temperature-Controlled Soldering Iron.

January 1981

Car Rev-Counter, Bench Amplifier, Sound-Into-Light Converter, Chuffer, Electronic Games reviewed.

February 1981

Heartbeat Monitor, High-Impedance Voltmeter, Medium Wave Radio, Two-Tone Train Horn, Audio Signal Generator.

March 1981

Public Address Amplifier, Windscreen Wiper Controller, Bicycle Speedometer, Photographic Timer, Microcassettes. **April 1981** 

Pre-Amplifier Part 1, Super Siren, Guitar Tremolo, Russian Roulette Game, Doorbell Monitor, Anatomy of a Space Shuttle.

May 1981

Electronic Organ, Voice-Operated Switch, Infra-Red Controller, Pre-Amplifier Part 2, Audio Millivoltmeter.

June 1981

Power Amplifier Part 1, Continuity Checker, Envelope Generator, Early Radio, Gadgets, Games and Kits Supplement.

July 1981

Burglar Alarm, Doorbuzzer, Treble Booster, Electronic Aids for the Disabled, Power Amplifier Part 2.

August 1981

Electronic Ignition,
Thermometer, Electronic Organ
(final part), RPM Meter, Bench
Power Supply, Radio Control
Survey, Into Electronic
Components Part 1.



All of the 1980 issues, except January and April, are still available together with the remaining issues from 1981.

All backnumbers cost £1.25 each. For those of you who only want copies of articles, we do offer a photocopying service. Each copy costs £1.25 and information as to its title and publication date should be given. Ordering backnumbers and photocopies could hardly be easier, just fill in the coupon, cut it out and send it to:

Hobby Electronics, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

Please remember to mark your envelope with the service you require,

BACKNUMBERS or PHOTOCOPIES,

otherwise our mailroom won't like you.

HOBBY ELECTRONICS
BACKNUMBER ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items:

NAME

ADDRESS....

.......

Back issues ......at £1.25 each

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

HOBBY ELECTRONICS
PHOTOCOPY ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items:

NIABAE

ADDRESS.....

Photocopies of .....in the

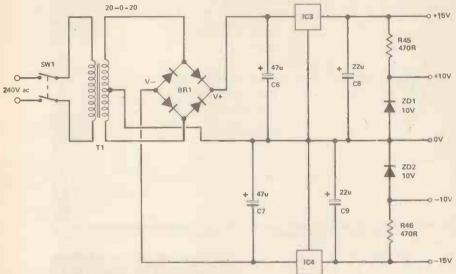
.....issue at £1.25 each

I enclose £.....

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

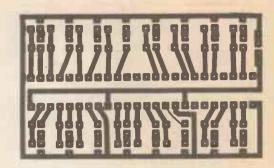
I enclose £.....

## HE PCBs

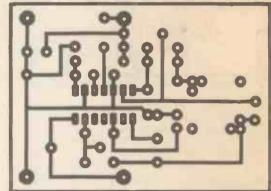


Above; the corrected Microlog power supply circuit.

We regret that due to technical difficulties, we are unable to reproduce the foil patterns for the Selective Caller in this issue.



Top; the foil pattern for the Chip Probe. Below; the Switched Mode Supply board. This PCB is used for all three circuits.



## Subscriptions

Do yourself a favour. Make 1982 the year you start to take Hobby Electronics, regularly. Delivered fresh every month.

#### SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:
Hobby Electronics Subscriptions
513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to Hobby Electronics with the .....issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

(tick \_ as appropriate)

£10.75 for 12 issues

£12.75 for 12 issues overseas surface

£25.70 for 12 issues Air Mail (made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access (Barclaycard)

Debit my Access/Barclaycard ('delete as necessary)



Please use B	LOCK	CAPITALS	and include	post code	\$.
--------------	------	----------	-------------	-----------	-----

Name (Mr/Mrs/M delete according	iss)		
		.,	
		. ,	-

82/1



**ADVERTISEMENT** 

ATES Semi-Display (min 2 cms)

1-3 insertions £7.50 per cm 4-11 insertions £7.00 per cm 12 + insertions £6.50 per cm Lineage 26p per word (min 15 words)

Box Nos. £2.50

Closing date 2nd Friday of the month preceding publication date.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

Send your requirements and cheque P O In

HOBBY ELECTRONICS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, 145, CHARING CROSS RD. LONDON WC2H OEE

STEREOPOWER 120 WATT AMPLIFERS!! (60 + 60W protected). Case + controls. D.I.N. sockets. Fibreglass. Boxed + Data. £10.85. A. Law, 8 Cunliffe Road (Overlncatile), Ilkley LS29 9DZ.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd. 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274-308920.

H.E. ORGAN KITS £99.50 inc. p&p. 61 note keyboards £32.00. 13 note pedal boards £25.00 inc. p&p. A.T. Hawkins, 23, Blenheim Road, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 4NS.

AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS. Lasers, Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show, Ultrasonic Force fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue £1 — From Plancentre, Unit 4, Bromyard Pood Industrial Ectate Lediture. Road, Industrial Estate, Ledbury.

7LBS ASSORTED Components £5. 10lbs £6.50. 300, small components to. 10lbs £6.50. 300, small components, translstors, diodes £2.20. Forty assorted 74 series ICs on Panel(s) £2.20. P.C.B.'s s/sided copper 11" × 8" 90p. 16" × 11" £1.70. Fibre glass 11" × 8" £1.50. 16" × 8" £2.90. Post paid. List 25p refundable. J.W.B. Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

WANTED Electronic components, boards, connectors, test equipment, good prices paid. "Q" Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley 871048 Camberley Surrey.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS Improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AGH.

#### **BIG BARGAIN BOX**

Our Big Bargain Box contains over a thousand components — resistors, capacitors, pots, switches, djodes, transistors, panels, bits and pieces, odds and ends. All useful stuff — would cost many times the price we are asking if bought se trately. Approx. weight 4lbs.

ONLY £5.00 inc post — you're bound to come back for another!!!

ESP 147F FOUNDRY LANE, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 3LS Lots of surplus bargains on our latest list — send an SAE for your copy now.

TELETEXT (ORACLE/CEEFAX) add-on adaptors for your existing television. Only £149.95 inclusive. Also Prestel and Telesoftware. Cytel (HE), FREEPOST, Bristol BS10 6BR. (0272) 502008 anytime.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: S.A.E. 4×9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

ELECTONIC kits for sale: Electronic Organ £7, Dice £8.10. SAE for details. Bee Micro, 33 Bevendean Crescent, Brighton, E. Sussex.

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT parts. Batteries, displays, backlights etc. Also reports, publications, charts. S.A.E. for full list. Profords, Copnersdrive, Holmergreen, Bucks HP15 6SGE.

ELECTRONICS component shop in MAID. STONE, KENTI Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone 675354.

STEREO HEADPHONES - Quality good enough for Hi-Fi usel Price good enough for any use! Fitted ½ inch jack. £3.25 inclusive of VAT & Post. Sammy North Supplies, 55 Grange Drive, Hinckley, Leicestershire. STOP-PRESS: 2 pairs only

HAVEN Hardware. Spectrum fruit machine £4.95. UK101/Superboard products still available. ZX kits: repeat key £3.95. Inverse video £3.45. SAE for built prices/beeper/keyboard/software details. 4 Asby Road, Asby, Workington, Cumbria.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

#### CENTURION ARMS

We manufacture, you save £££'s Send s.a.e. or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipment and accessories. Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 into the control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 into the control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 into the control of the co TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
0484-21000

or O484 35527 (24 hr. ans.)
CENTURION ALARMS (HE)
1265 Wakefield Road, Huddersheld
HD5 9BE, W. Yorkshire
Access & Visa
Orders Welcomed

KEYBOARD Four octave, gold contacts, £35.00, AY-1-0212 top octave generator, £5.00, Woofers and tweeters, £15.00, 01-953-1838

ELECTRONICS BOOKS. International publishers. Lowest rates. Ask list. Business promotion. 376 Lajpatrai Market Delhi India.

MEDIUM SIZED COMPANY Hereford/ Gloucester borders wishes to contact person capable in electronics field to install Surveylance system (not visual). Please write in confidence Box No. HE100, ASP Ltd, 145, Charing Cross Rd, London WC2

MAPLIN 5600S SYNTHESISER — Half built. 63 note keyboard, computer interface board. Wired to front panel. Teak cabinet. £200 ono. Riglar, Beaminster (Dorset) 0308 862767 weekends.

DON'T MISS THE FEBRUARY ISSUE OF HOBBY ELECTRONICS ON SALE FRIDAY THE 14th OF JANUARY FOR ALL YOUR CLASSIFIED REQUIREMENTS RING BRIDGETTE ON 01-437 1002

#### HOBBY ELECTRONICS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

If you have something to sell now's your chance! Don't turn the page - turn to us! Rates of charge: 26p per word per issue (minimum of 15 words). Box Nos. £2.50 and post to HOBBY ELECTRONICS, CLASSIFIED DEPT., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2

 and the second second		A Hor	 _
			£3.90
			£5.20
			£6.50
			£7.80
			£9.10
			£10.40
	4		£11.70
			£13.00

Please place my advert in HOBBY ELECTRONICS for . . . . issues commencing as soon as possible. I am enclosing my Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes.

Order for: (delete as necessary) £.... (Made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)

VISA

Ð ı

ı 

> OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard (Delete as necessary)



Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) ........

Address

	,.		***********	 	
Signature	· ·			 	te
Daytime 1	Tel.	No		 	

ADVERTISERS INDEX	***
Aitken Bros	
Ambit	2
Amtron44	1
Armon Elec51	
Audio Elec46	
Bi-Pak	
BK Elec	
BNOS	
BNRS	
Bradley Marshall	
Cambridge Micro	
Cricklewood	
Dicon Elec Ltd	
Electrolube	
Electrovize Design4	Į.
Electro Supplies	
Enfield Elec66	
Expo Ltd44	
Flight Elec	
Global Spec Corp	
Greenbank	
Greenweld	
Hemmings Elec	
ICS 74	
ILP	
Jee Dist	
Keelan Eng. Ltd	
Kempston62	
Lightning	ŝ
Litesold50	
Magenta22	
Musicraft	
Myers	
New Era	
Photo Etch 66 Rapid Elec 19	
Brian J. Reed	
Relay A Quip 57	
Roadrunner	
Silica Shop.	
Sinclair Research	
Sparkrite14	
Technomatic32	2
Thames Valley	
TK Elec21	
Watford Elec	
Wilmslow	3

#### TECHNICAL TRAINING **ELECTRONICS**, LEVISION AND AUDIO

IN YOUR OWN HOME-AT YOUR PACE

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained man. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

#### City & Guilds Certificates

Radio Amateurs Basic Electronic Engineering (Joint C&G/ICS)

#### Certificate Courses

TV and Audio Servicing
Radio & Amplfier Construction Electronic Engineering\* and Maintenance Computer Engineering\* and Programming Microprocessor Engineering\* TV, Radio and Audio Engineering Electrical Engineering,\* Installation and Contracting \*Qualify for IET Associate Membership



CACC Approved by CACC



Member of ABCC

#### POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus Subject of Interest \_ Address -

Dept C262 ICS School of Electronics 160 Stewarts Road, London SW8 4UJ





#### MULLARD SPEAKER KITS

Purposefully designed 40 watt R.M.S. and 30 watt R.M.S. a ohm speaker systems recently developed by MULLARD'S specialist team in Belgium. Kits comprise Mullard woofer (8° or 5") with foam surround and aluminium voice coil. Mullard 3" high power domed tweeter. B.K.E. built and tested crossover based on Mullard circuit, combining low loss components, glass fibre board and recessed loudspeaker terminals. SUPERB SOUNDS AT LOW COST. Kits supplied in polystyrene packs complete with Instructions. 8" 40W system — recommended cabinet size 240 x 216 x 445mm

Price £14.90 each + £2.00 P & P. 6" 30W system — recommended cabinet size 160 x 175 x 295mm

5" 30W system — recommende 160 × 175 × 295mm Price £13.90 each + £1.50 P 8 P

Designer approved flat pack cabinet kits, including grill fabric. Can be finished with iron on

weneer or self adhesive vinyl etc.

8" system cabinet kit £8.00 each + £2.50 P & P.

5" system cabinet kit £7.00 each + £2.00 P & P.



STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built net force.

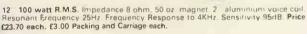
one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested. Features: Three digit tape counter. Autostop. Six pilano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input sensitivity: 100mV to 2V. Input Impedance: 6BK. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output Impedance: 10K. Signal to noise ratio: 45dB. Wow and flutter: 0.1% Power Supply requirements: 18V DC at 300mA. Connections: The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono pipal Signa V. 11\frac{1}{2}\text{in}. Clearance: required under with phono pipale 2\frac{1}{2}\text{in}. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price 226.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.
Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.

6 piano type keys



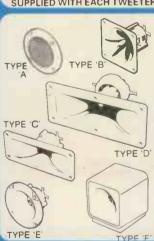




8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms, 20 oz. 1 %" aluminium voice coil, Resonant Frequency 40Hz, Frequency Response to 6KHz, Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. Price: White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.50 each. P & P £1.25 each.

#### PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. Price £3.45 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½' super horn. For general purpose speakers, discoland P.A. systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hr fr systems and quality discoslete. Price £5.45 each.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" - 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £6.90 each.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3%" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. Price £10.75 each.

U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).





#### 1000 MONO DISCO MIXER

A superb fully built and tested mker/pre-amp with integral power supply. 4 Inputs 2 turntables (ceramic carridge). Aux. for tape deck etc., plus Mic. with override switch, all with individual level controls. Two sets of active tone controls (bass and treble) for Mic. and main inputs. Master volume control. Monitor output with select switch and volume control.

Outputs Main 750 mV Monitor 500 mW into 8 ohms. Supply 220/240V AC50/60Hz price £39.99 + £2.50 P&P

> Controls loads up to 1KW • Compact size
>
> 4%" × \frac{13}{16}" × 2\\2'

Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out
 Insulated plastic case

Conforms to BS800 Suitable for both resistance

and inductive loads Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and discos/

Full wave control using Saran

**1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER** 

triac

heatres etc. Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P

**BSR P256 TURNTABLE** P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm
● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ●
Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti-

#### KEYBOARDS



MEMBRANE KEYBOARDS
manufactured from a tough polycarbonate film mounted on 1 mm
glass fibre printed circuit board
assembly incorporating silver plated

contacts.
16 way numeric keyboard
Standard keyboard providing 0-9
and A-F functions.
Size: 100mm x 100mm x 2mm. Price: £5.99 + 35p p&p

Alpha Numeric Keyboard Full size 55 key non encoded keyboard with the commonly required functions in a Qwerty array. Matrix output via a 16 pln DIL socket.

Size: 350mm x 100mm x 2mm Price: £13.99 + 50o p&o



**BK ELECTRONICS** 

**Prompt Deliveries VAT** inclusive prices **Audio Equipment** 

**Test Equipment** 

by

Thandar

and

Leader



#### \*\*Recision Califorde Counter balance \*\* Anni-skate (bias device) \*\* Damped cueing lever \*\* 240 volt AC operation (Hz) \*\* Cut-out template supplied \*\* Completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required. required. Price: £28.50 + £2.50 P&P POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



#### 100 WATT R.M.S. AND 300 WATT R.M.S.

100 WATT R.M.S. AND 300 WATT R.M.S. MODULES
Power Amplifier Modules with Integral toroidal transformer power supply, and heat sink Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. An LED Vu meter is available as an optional extra

Opplonal extra.

SPECIFICATION:
Max Output Power: 110 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100)
310 watts R.M.S. (OMP 300)
Loads: Open and short circuit proof. 4-16 ohms.
Frequency Response: 20Hz — 25KHz ± 3dB.
Sensitivity for Max. Output:
500mV at 10K (OMP 100)
1V at 10K (OMP 300
T.H.D.: Less than 0.1%
Supply: 240V 50Hz
Sizes: OMP 100 360 × 115 × 72mm
OMP 300 460 × 153 × 66mm
Prices: OMP 1100 131.50 each + £2.00 P&P
OMP 300 £80.00 each + £3.00 P&P
Vu Meter £6.50 each + 50p P&P 1V at 10K (OMP 300)

#### Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60watt RMS system 80hms

Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

★ 10" Woofer 35Hz-4.5KHz

★ 3" Tweeter 2.5KHz-19KHz ★ 5" Mid Range 600Hz-8KHz

★ 3-way crossover 6dB/oct 1.3 and 6KHz

Recommended Cab-size 26" x 13" x 13".

Fitted with attractive cast aluminum fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminum centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. recessed mounting panel

Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and pack-

ng Available separately prices on request

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.
A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker 50 oz. magnet 2 aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 80hm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium-centre dome.

Price £17,99 each + £3.00 P&P.





37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY



-	0						_					T	
CMOS		TTL		TTL contd	l.	TTL LS co	ntd.	ОРТО		OPTO contd.	Transistors & Diodes		
4001	13p	7400	13p	74173	60p	74LS162	35p	LEDs		DISPLAYS	IN4001	4p	
4002	13p	7401	13p	74174	50p	74LS163	35p	0.2"		Bar Graph 295p	IN4007	6p	
4006	60p	7402	13p	74175	50p	74LS164	45p	Red	10p	5"			THE SOURCE AND THE STREET OF THE STREET
		7403	13p.	74180	50p	74LS165	50p	Green	14p		IN5401	13p	THAMES VALLEY ELECTRONICS LTD
4007	13p	7404	13p	74190	60p	74LS168	60p	Flashing	ТТР	L.H. decimal point	IN5404	16p	CAPACITORS
4008	50p	7405	14p	74191	60p	74LS169	60p	Red	82p		IN5406	16p	
4010	30p	7406	20p	74192	70p	74LS170	70p	rieu	OZP	Red 150p	IN4148	Зр	Tant Beads 16v
4011	13p	7407	24p	74193	<b>6</b> 0p	74LS173	40p	Rectangular		Green 248p	IN914	3р	
4012	13p	7408	14p	74194	60p	74LS174	45p	LEDs		Yellow 260p	IN916	5p	
4013	22p	7409	14p	74195	46p	74LS175	45p	Red	22p	Common Cathode	BZY88C2V7	8p	.47uf 11p 15ut 30p 1.0uf 11p 22uf 35p
4014	50p	7410	14p	74196	46p		110p	Green	26p	R.H. decimal point			2.2uf 14p 33uf 48p
4015	45p	7411	14p	74197	50p	74LS190	45p	Yellow	22p	Red 150p	BZY88C3V3	8p	3.3uf 14p 47uf 80p
	-	7412	18p	74221	75p	74LS191	45p	Bi-Colour			BZY88C3V6	8p	4.7uf 18p 68uf 110o
4016	25p	7413	22p	74279	40p	74LS192	45p	Red/Green	80p	Green 248p	BZY88C4V7	8p	
4017	40p	7414 7416	26p 18p	74290	60p	74LS193	45p		ООР	Yellow 260p	BZY88C6V8	8p	Tant Beads 35v
4019	35p	7417	22p	74298	<b>60</b> p	74LS194	50p	0-125"			BZY88C8V2	8p	.1uf .13p 1.00uf 15p
4020	48p	7420	15p			74LS196	35p	Red	11p	3"	BZY88C12	8p	.15uf 13p 1.5uf 15p
4021	46p	7421	20p			74LS197	50p	Green	12p	Red 127p	BZY88C15	8p	.22uf 13p 2.2uf 17p
4022	55p	7425	20p	TTL LS		74 LS240	70p	Yellow	12p	Green 196p			.33uf 13p 3.3uf 17p
4023	13p	7426	27p	74LS00	14p	74LS241	70p				BC107	11p	.47uf 13p 4.7uf 20p .68uf 13p 6.8uf 20p
		7427	15p	74LS01	14p	74LS244	70p			TOGGLE	BC107A/B	11p	.68uf 13p 6.8uf 20p 10.0uf 27p
4024	42p	7430	15p	74LS02	14p		80p				BC108A/B/C		
4025	13p	7432	18p	74LS03	14p			LINEAR		SWITCHES	BC109A/B/C	12p	Plate Ceramics 63v
4027	26p	7437	18p	74LS04	14p	7460247	60p	AM2533	280p	SPDT 48p	BC182	9p	10pf 5p 47pf 5p
4028	40p	7438	18p	74LS05	14p	74L3249	40p		45p	on/none/off	BC183	9p	100pf 5p 220pf 6p
4029	60p	7439	24p	74LS08	14p	74LS251	40p	LM324			BC184	9p	150pf 6p
4030	13p	7440	16p	74LS09	14p		35p	LM339	65p	SPTD 52p			Disc Ceramics
4035	66p	7442	24p	74LS10	14p		55p	LM358	75p	on/off/on	BC212	9p	.01 50v 2p .1 50v 5p
		7445	50p	74LS11	14p		40p	LM3900	55p		BCY70	17p	Polystyrene 160v
4040	50p	7446	68p	74LS13	21p		40p	LM317	200p	DODT FO.	BCY71	18p	100pf 9p 2200pf 8p
4042	40p	7447	55p	74LS14	21p	74LS259	65p	MC1438	810p	DPDT 56p	BCY72	18p	220pf 9p 3300pf 8p
4044	46p	7448	55p	74LS15	14p			MC1458	40p	on/none/off	BFY50	28p	470pf 9p 4700pf 8p
4047	50p	7450	15p	74LS20	14p		30p	MC1488	61p	DPDT 60p	BFY51	28p	1000pf 9p 6800pf 8p
4049	20p	7451	15p	74LS21	14p	74LS266	22p			on/off/on	BFY52	28p	тооор: ор соор: ор
4050	20p	7453	15p	74LS26	14p	74LS273	60p	MC1489	80p	OH/OH/OH			SPECIAL OFFER
4051	50p	7454	15p	74LS27	14p		40p	MC1496	6 <b>0</b> p	CDECIAL	TIP29/A	30p	
		7470	30p	74LS28	22p		40p	MC3418	810p	SPECIAL	TIP30/A	35p	while stocks last only
4052	60p	7472	25p	74LS30	14p	741 6200	34p	NE555	30p	2N 3055 10 for 450p	TIP31/A	45p	Resistors Carbon Film ¼ watt
4053	50p	7473	25p	74LS32	14p		34p	NE556	61p	Micro's Memories	TIP32/A	45p	RING OR POSTAL ORDER
4066	28p	7474	22p	74LS33	14p			TBA800	88p		TIP/41A	50p	
4067	447p	7475	23p	74LS37	19p		52p	TBA810	95p	& Specials	TIP42/A	50p	TO ADDRESS BELOW
4069	13p	7476	22p	74LS38	14p		83p			Z80ACPUPS550p	2N708	24p	
4070	13p	7483 7485	47p	74LS40 74LS42	19p		90p	TBA820	90p	Z80ACTCPS440p			SHOP OPENING
4071	13p	7486	60p	74LS42	44p		130p	TCA940	175p	Z80APIOPS 440p	2N918	26p	
4076	50p	7490	25p 26p	74LS47	440		55p	TDA1170	250p	Z80ADARTPS	2N2218/A	26p	MONDAY NOV 1
		7490		74LS40	140		60p	TDA2002V	250p	550p	2N2219/A	28p	
4081	13p	7492	45p 38p	74LS54	14p		60p	TDA2020	320p	Z80ASIOPS 440p	2N2221/A	24p	other values
4086	45p	7493	28p	74LS74	18p			TL071CP	32p	8080A 335p	2N2222/A	28p	pack of 10 15p
4093	30p	7495	50p	74LS83	42p	7.4.20000	30p	TL072CP	53p		2N2904/A	29p	pack of 100 100p
4098	<b>70</b> p	7496	45p	74LS86	14	7413300	35p	TL497	300p	8035HL 500p	2N2905A	28p	Low Profile DIL codicts
4503	42p	74107	25p	74LS90	30		<b>30</b> p			8085A4 500p	2N2906A	28p	Low Profile DIL sockets
4510	52p	74121	20p	74LS92	30	74LS368	30p	UA741	18p	8202A 2200p	2N2907A	28p	8pin 8p
4511	45p	74122	35p	74LS93	30p		75p	UA747	70p	8253 750p			14pin 9p
4512		74123	40p	74LS95	40			UA7805	45p	8255 299p	2N3053	28p	<b>16pin</b> 10p
	50p	74125	38p	74LS109				UA7812	45p	8251 310p	2N 3055	46p	20pin 17p
4516	<b>60</b> p	74126	38p	74LS112	30p	74 20070		UA7905	54p	8224 250p	2N3442	130p	24pin 21p
4518	40p	74132	30p	74LS113	30p	74L3377	70p	HA7042	54p		2N3715	57p	28pin 25p
4520	<b>6</b> 0p	74145	<b>5</b> 0p	74LS125	28	74LS378		114722		8228 250p	2N3716	65p	
4528	64p	74150	90p	74LS126	28	74LS379		IN NOODS AN	37p	ICL7106 795p			40pin 28p
4539	64p	74151	40p	74LS132	40r		<b>50</b> p	ULN2003AN	TUUP	ICL7107 975p			BARGAIN OFFER
4555	45p	74153	45p	74LS133	25			-		2732A-4 520p			
		74154	75p		20p	74LS395				2114A(450ns)			2732 250ns
4556	45p	74155	45p	74LS138	300	7/15/47		1	tifiers	100p	'D' TYPE		1 off 520p
40014	50p	74157	35p			741 0400					Connectors		10 off 470p
40085	70p	74158	30p		40r				23p	2716 340p		fool	
40097	60p	74161	45p						22p	2764 1592p		fml.	
40098	60p	74163	45p			74LS503			30p	M108 single chip	9 58p	78p	Please add VAT at 15%
40161	55p	74164	60p	74LS156			80p	600v 1.5A	32p	organ 1330p	15 78p	1.12p	Plus Postage & Packing 45n
40163		74165	65p				80p	800v 1.5A	35p			1.60p	Plus Postage & Packing 45p
	55p	74166	70p			741 9540				M086 Tone		2.63p	
40175	60p	74167	120p	74LS160	35p	74LS670				generator 300p			establishments orders accepted.
40193	60p	74170	120p							_			
		PH	ONE	US TO	CHE	CK AVA	LAB	ILITY OF	CON	PONENTS ME	NTIONED	IN 1	THIS ISSUE
		- "											

**Thames Valley** 

24 High Street Burnham-Bucks

Electronics Ltd

Telephone Burnham (06286) 65882